







Visual Index







American Tradition Page 220



Anillo Page 8



Antoinette Page 322



Atmos Page 100



Beacon Page 92



Beaufort Page 218



Bellows I-IV Page 254



Beltre Page 84



Bloom Page 332



Bordeaux Page 98



Braxton Page 112



Brilliante Page 226



Builder Deluxe with Bowl Light Kit Page 340



Builder Deluxe with 3-Light Kit Page 342



Cavalier Page 142, 312



Cavallo Page 30, 234



Cecilla Page 346



Cecilla Unipack Page 344



Chaparral Page 202, 290



Civic Page 166



Civic Unipack Page 168



Colossus 72" Page 62, 314



Colossus 96" Page 64, 316



Connery Page 90



Copeland Page 130



Cordova Page 210



Cortana Page 176



Courtyard Page 262



CXL Page 222

Visual Index



Dane Page 162



DC Epic Page 198, 288



DC Riata Grande Page 194, 290



Decorator's Choice Page 368



Decorator's Choice with Bowl Light Kit Page 370



Decorator's Choice with 3-Light Kit Page 372



Deer Lodge Page 204



Dunbar Page 138



Echelon Page 24



Enduro Page 302



Enduro with Light Kit Page 304



Enduro ABS Housing Page 306



Enduro ABS Housing with Light Kit Page 308



Faraday Page 252



Faraday II Page 250



Fluid Page 6, 236



Freestyle Page 20



Forza Page 156



Fredericksburg Page 192, 286



Grandeur Page 214



Helios Page 78



Illusion Page 28



Jamison Page 128



Juna Page 72



Katana Page 32



Kinsman Page 116



Kodiak Page 94, 318



Kona Bay Page 278



Laval 44" Page 102



Laval 52" Page 104

Visual Index





Layton Page 160



Leeward Page 164, 272



Limerick Page 108, 268



Loris Page 70



Majestic Page 212



Manor Page 216



Marissa Page 124



Metro Page 136



Mia Page 208



Midoro Page 146



Mobi Page 56, 246



Moderne Page 118



Monaghan Page 206



Mondo 54" Page 60



Mondo 72" Page 58



Monroe Page 180



Montreal Page 148



Morrow Bay Page 274



Olivier Page 182, 284



Ophelia Page 188, 323



Outdoor Mia Page 294



Outdoor Patio Fan Page 300



Patterson Page 184



Pavilion Page 200, 282



Penbrooke Page 158



Piccolo Page 224



Piedmont Page 374



Pineapple Page 280



Pioneer Page 114, 238



Pireos Page 10



Porch Fan Page 310



Port Arbor Page 264



Pro Builder Series
Page 352



Pro Contemporary Flushmount Page 376



Pro Energy Star Page 348



Pro Energy Star 209 Page 350



Propel Page 86



ProStar Basketball
Page 330



Pro Universal Hugger Page 378



Riata Page 196



Ricasso Page 22



Riverfront Page 276



Seville España Page 186



Solo Encore Page 38



Sonnet 52", 60", 70" Page 48



South Beach Page 270



Stellar Page 82



Supreme Air 56" Page 150, 296



Supreme Air 62" with 70" blades Page 152, 298



Swyft Page 36



Targas 48" Page 76



Targas 52" Page 74



Teana Page 120



Tempest Page 26



Tempo 52" Page 42



Tempo 52" Hugger Page 44



Tempo 44" Hugger Page 46



Timarron Page 134



Torbeau Page 12

Wyman with

3-Light Kit

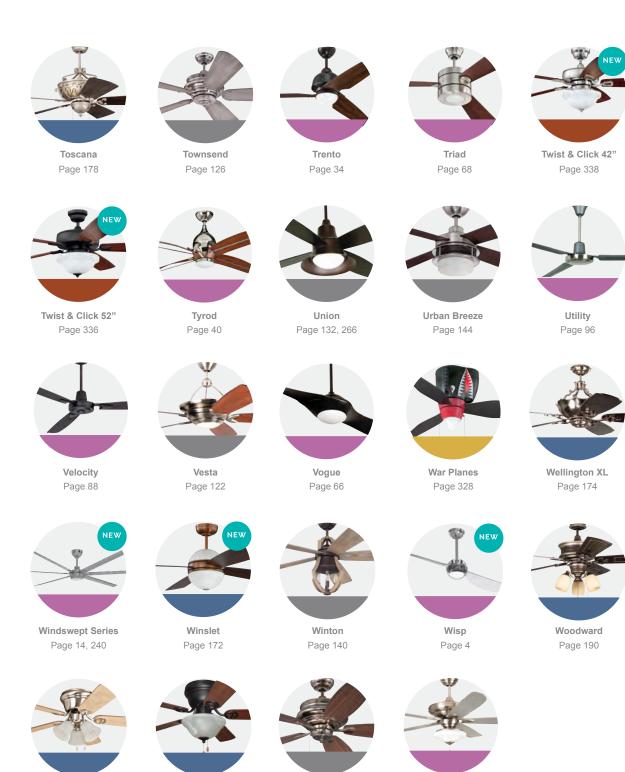
Page 230

Wyman with

Bowl Light Kit

Page 228

Visual Index



Yorktown

Page 154

Zena

Page 80

Accessories



Fan Blades Page 382



Fan Parts Page 422



Fitters Page 416



Glass Page 418



Light Kits Page 414



Remote Systems Page 428



Wall Controls Page 426

CEILING FAN HANGING OPTIONS

Slope Range = 23°

Tri-Mount (3 Mounting Options)



Close-mount, Angled/Vaulted Ceiling, Normal Ceiling

Dual Mount (2 Mounting Options)



Normal Ceiling/ Vaulted Ceiling

Downrod Mount (1 Mounting Option)



Normal Ceiling

Flushmount (1 Option)



Normal Ceiling

QR Code*



* Scan to view video on DC fan remote control operation.

ICONS













Saves Energy

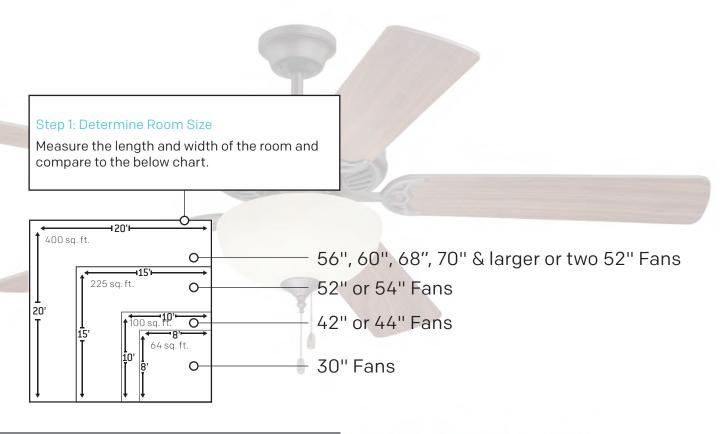








HOW TO ORDER GUIDE

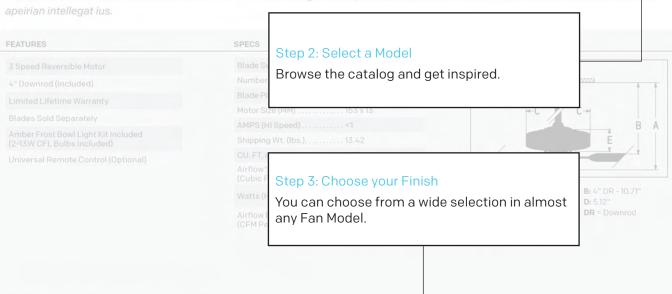


Pro Builder 202 Series

Aged Bronze Textured Pro Builder
202 Series with 52" Contractor
Plus Series Walnut Blades and
Bowl Light Kit

Model C202AG
Blade BCD52P-WB6
Light Included

Ad est gloriatur eloquentiam reprehendunt, te dolor tantas nam. Mutat audiam delenit ad eam, delenit scaevola luptatum mea ad. Nec ne sensibus vulputate, nostrud legimus mea ea, latine copiosae ut vix. Per ex quod ornatus senserit, ne has oratio expetendis, quo a eque meliore senserit id. Cu sea dico utamur, ius erant omittantur signiferumque ad, cibo evertitur no vis. Sea enim consetetur ea, ex lao eet aneirian intellegat ius



"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."

Ceiling Height 20' 18'

60"

16'

48"

14'

36"

12'

24"

10'

12" Downrod Size

Step 4: Choose your Fan Blades

Choose from a wide selection of styles and finishes to customize your look.

Step 5: Add an Optional Light Kit

You have the flexibility to create the exact look you're after.

Step 6: Choose your Downrod Length

Step 6: Choose your Mounting System Choose from a selection of Downrod finishes and lengths to match your fan. Use a coupler for taller ceilings or to set the fan at your desired height. Look for Hugger/Flushmount or Tri-Mount System fans for low ceiling applications.

Included

ades and Bowl Light Kit

C2020B

BCD52P-OB

Included

Available Finishes

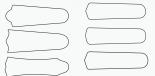
Blade Options

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed AG Aged Bronze Textured

OB Oiled Bronze

Type 1 Blades

Type 2 Blades (see pages 194-197) (see pages 198-202)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kits (see pages 212-216) (see pages 216-217) (see pages 218-222)

Step 7: Place your Order

Order through one of our many showrooms and have your custom ceiling fan in a matter of days.



Contents

MODERN	2 – 109
TRANSITIONAL	110 – 169
TRADITIONAL	170 – 231
OUTDOOR	232 – 319
STATEMENTS IN COLOR	320 – 325
YOUTH	326 – 333
CONTRACTOR	334 – 379
ACCESSORIES	380 – 431
APPENDIX	432 – 435



MODERN FANS

Modern

Acadian	54	Propel	86
Anillo	8	Ricasso	22
Atmos	100	Solo Encore	38
Beacon	92	Sonnet 52"	48
Beltre	84	Sonnet 60"	50
Bordeaux	98	Sonnet 70"	52
Cavallo	30	Stellar	82
Colossus 72"	62	Swyft	36
Colossus 96"	64	Targas 48"	76
Connery	90	Targas 52"	74
Echelon	24	Tempest	26
Fluid	6	Tempo 52"	42
Freestyle	20	Tempo 52" Hugger	44
Helios	78	Tempo 44" Hugger	46
Illusion	28	Torbeau	12
Juna	72	Trento	34
Katana	32	Triad	68
Kodiak	94	Tyrod	40
Laval 44"	102	Utility	96
Laval 52"	104	Velocity	88
Laval 52" Hugger	106	Vogue	66
Limerick	108	Windswept 78"	14
Loris	70	Windswept 102"	16
Mobi	56	Windswept 120"	18
Mondo 54"	60	Wisp	4
Mondo 72"	58	Zena	80
Pireos	10		



FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor Downrod Only 12" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,300 lm 90 CRI Watts

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

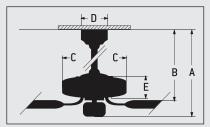
Blade Sweep. 70" Number of Blades 2 Blade Pitch..... Variable AMPS (HI Speed) < 1 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... TBD CU. FT. in Carton 1.3

Energy Guide Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....TBD

Energy Guide Wattage TBD Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) TBD

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 12" DR - xx" C: 7.28"

E: 3.64"

B: 12" DR xx **D:** 5.91" **DR** = Downrod









[&]quot;Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have Energy Guide Airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



Brushed Polished Nickel 70" Wisp

Model WSP70BNK2
Blade Transparent
Light Integrated LED

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Included

Integrated

Additional Airflow Information

8,090 Cubic Feet Per Minute 3,140 Cubic Feet Per Minute

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







your muoor and outdoor space.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 54"

 Number of Blades.
 3

 Blade Pitch.
 Variable

 Motor Size (MM)
 121x 64

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 16.42

 CU. FT. in Carton
 2.22

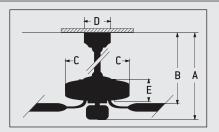
 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 TBD

Energy Guide Wattage TBD Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) TBD

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$TBD

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



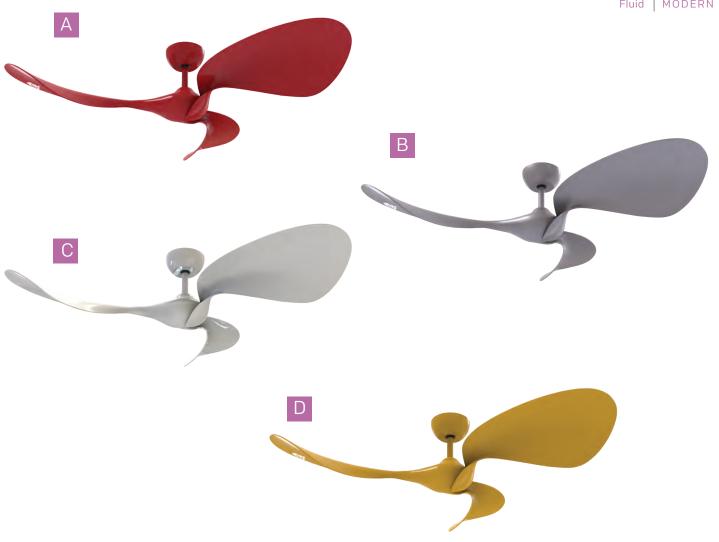
A: 6" DR - 15.51" **C:** 8.11" **E:** 9.26" **B:** 6" DR - 13.51" **D:** 5.11" **DR** = Downrod







Fluid MODERN



Lazer Red 54" Fluid Model FLD54RD3 Blade Lazer Red Light..... Not Adaptable Location. . . Suitable for Damp

Locations

Titanium 54" Fluid

Model FLD54TI3 Blade Titanium Light..... Not Adaptable Location. . . Suitable for Damp

Locations

White 54" Fluid

Model FLD54W3 Blade White Light..... Not Adaptable Location. . . Suitable for Damp

Locations

Cyber Yellow 54" Fluid

Model FLD54YL3 $\mathsf{Blade} \ldots \ldots \mathsf{Cyber}\,\mathsf{Yellow}$ Light..... Not Adaptable Location . . . Suitable for Damp

Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

RD Lazer Red

Til Titanium

W White

YL Cyber Yellow

Included

Not Adaptable

Additional Airflow Information High Speed

7,849 **Cubic Feet** Per Minute Low Speed 1,137 **Cubic Feet** Per Minute

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

ICS Remote & Wall Control Includeds

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,324 lm CRI 90 Watts 42

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 30"

 Number of Blades
 3

 Blade Pitch
 18"

 Motor Size (MM)
 153 x 10

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 34.32

 CU. FT. in Carton
 8.65

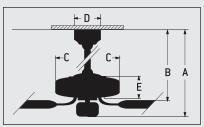
 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 1,568

 Energy Guide Wattage
 32 Watts

 Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)
 49

 Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*
 \$9

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 14.28 " **C:** 8.66"

B: 6" DR - 10.37 " **D:** 5.18" **DR** = Downrod

Overall diameter of fan is 36"







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



Brushed Polished Nickel 36" Anillo

Model . . . ANI36BNK3 Blade . . . Brushed Nickel

Light. . . . Integrated, Frosted Acrylic

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel Included Integrated

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

2139 52 41

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Pireos Blades (Included)

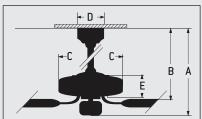
IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 48" Number of Blades 3 Blade Pitch......15° Motor Size (MM) 90 x 12 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 10.8 CU. FT. in Carton 1.3 Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....4,124 Wattage...... 28 Watts

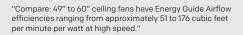
Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)148

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 12.5" **C:** 6.93" **E**: 4.13"

B: 6" DR - 9.84 D: 5 .827" **DR** = Downrod











AVAILABLE FINISHES

ESP Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS

Not Light Kit Adaptable

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS







IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



your home with forward-thinking design and modern flair. Propel your décor to new heights with the Torbeau fan.

FEATURES

 ${\sf Heavy-Duty, 3\,Speed\,Reversible\,Motor}$

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

ICS Remote & Wall Control Included

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1025 Im CRI 90

Watts 17

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 52"

 Number of Blades
 4

 Blade Pitch
 12"

 Motor Size (MM)
 153 x 18

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 17

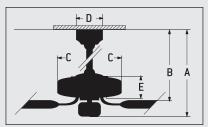
 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 3,566

 Energy Guide Wattage
 40 Watts

 Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)
 90

 Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*
 \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 17.3" **C:** 7.86"

B: 6" DR - 13.4 **D:** 6.30" **DR** = Downrod











A Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Torbeau

Model . . . TOR52BNK4 Blade . . . Brushed Nickel

Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Included

Integrated, Optional Lens Cover Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

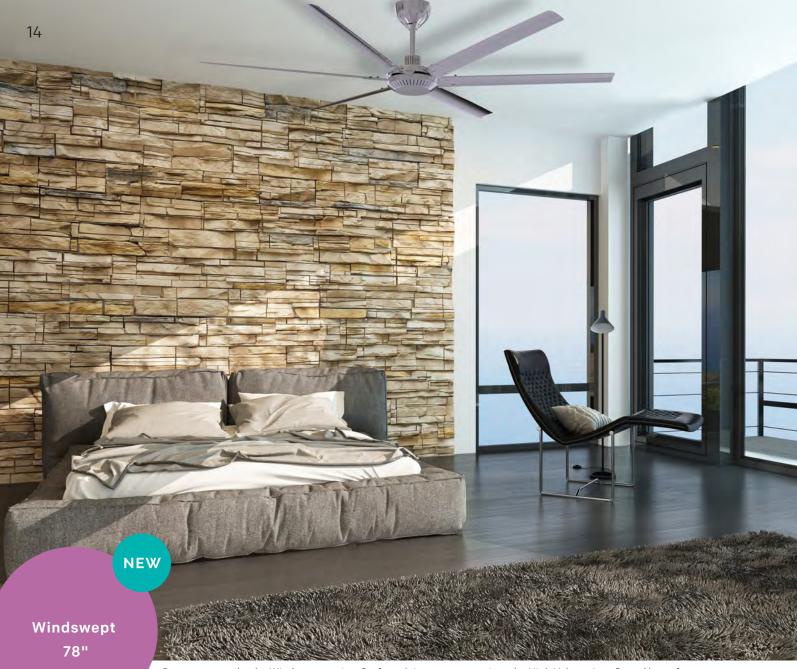
Additional Airflow Information

High Speed **Cubic Feet**

Per Minute

Low Speed **Cubic Feet** Per Minute





Be swept away by the Windswept series, Craftmade's newest entry into the High Volume Low Speed large fan category (HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78", 102" and 120" diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together – both indoors and out.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Windswept 78" Blades Included

Light Kit Adaptable, Optional

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 78"

 Number of Blades.
 6

 Blade Pitch.
 13°

 Motor Size (MM)
 165 x 25

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 TBD

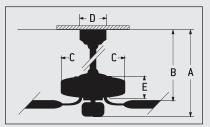
 CU. FT. in Carton
 3.320

 Energy Guide Airflow*
 (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 TBD

 Energy Guide Wattage
 TBD Watts

 Energy Guide Efficiency*
 (CFM Per Watt)
 TBD

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR -"

C: " E: " B: 6" DR - "

D:"
DR = Downrod







[&]quot;Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have Energy Guide Airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

△ | Brushed Polished Nickel 78" Windswept

Light..... Adaptable, Optional Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

B | Espresso 78" Windswept

Model WND78ESP6
Blade Espresso Aluminum
Light Adaptable, Optional

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

C | Brushed Polished Nickel 78" Windswept

Model WND78BNK6

Blade Aluminum

Light. WNDLK-BNK-LED shown,

sold separately

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ESP Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS Included

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Optional: Exclusive Light Kit WNDLK-(finish)-LED

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 2800 lm CRI 80 Watts 36

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Windswept 102" Blades Indluded

Light Kit Adaptable, Optional

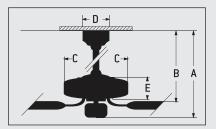
IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the

SPECS

Blade Sweep 102"
Number of Blades 6
Blade Pitch13°
Motor Size (MM) TBD
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)TBD
CU. FT. in Carton 4.3
Energy Guide Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)TBD
Energy Guide Wattage TBD Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) TBD

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS

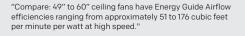


A: 6" DR - XX"

C: " E: "

B: 6" DR - XX" D: "

DR = Downrod











Brushed Polished Nickel 102" Windswept

Model WND102BNK6 Blade Aluminum

Light. Adaptable, Optional ${\bf Location} \ \dots {\bf Suitable} \ {\bf for} \ {\bf Damp} \ {\bf Locations}$

Espresso 102" Windswept

Model WND102ESP6 Blade Espresso Aluminum

Light. **Adaptable, Optional** Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations Brushed Polished Nickel 102" Windswept

Model WND102BNK6 Blade Aluminum

Light.... WNDLK-BNK-LED shown,

sold separately

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ESP Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS

Included Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Optional: Exclusive Light Kit WNDLK-(finish)-LED

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 2800 Im CRI 80 Watts

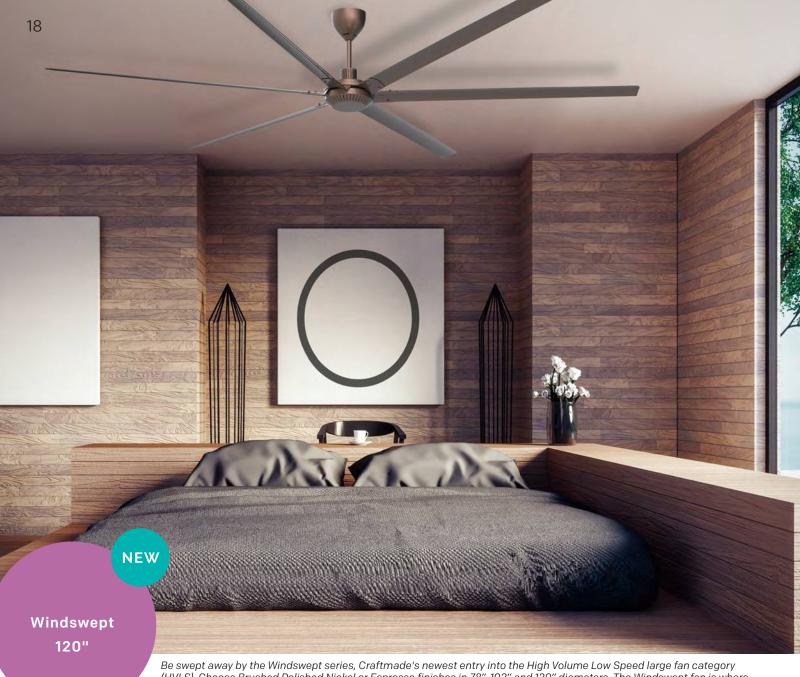
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







(HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78", 102" and 120" diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together - both indoors and out.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Windswept 120" Blades Indluded

Light Kit Adaptable, Optional

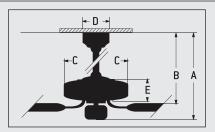
IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 120" Number of Blades........... 6 Blade Pitch......13° Motor Size (MM) TBD AMPS (HI Speed) <1 CU. FT. in Carton 5.0 Energy Guide Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....TBD Energy Guide Wattage TBD Watts Energy Guide Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) TBD

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



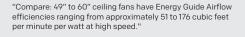
A: 6" DR -"

C: " E: "

B: 6" DR - "

D: "

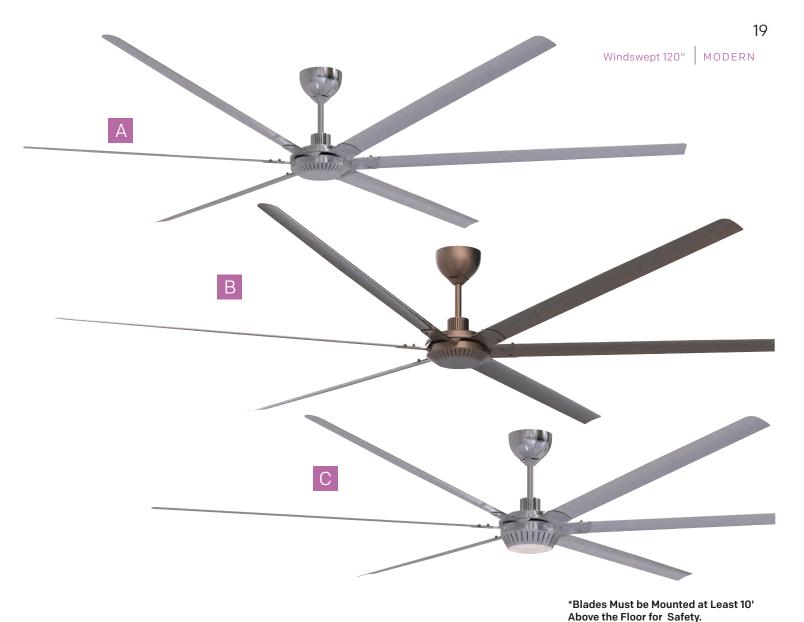
DR = Downrod











Brushed Polished Nickel 120" Windswept

Model WND120BNK6 Blade Aluminum

Light. Adaptable, Optional

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

Espresso 120" Windswept

 $\mathsf{Model} \; \ldots \; . \; \mathsf{WND120ESP6}$ Blade **Espresso Aluminum**

 $Light. \ \dots \ . \textbf{Adaptable, Optional}$ Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations Brushed Polished Nickel 120" Windswept

Model WND120BNK6

Blade Aluminum

Light. WNDLK-BNK-LED shown,

sold separately

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ESP Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS

Included Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Optional: Exclusive Light Kit WNDLK-(finish)-LED

LED Specs: Color Temp 3000K Lumens 2800 lm

Watts 36 LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod Included

Limited Lifetime Warranty

ABS Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

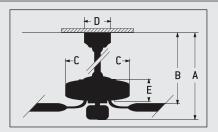
LED Specs: Color Temp 3000K Lumens 733 lm

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Number of Blades 3 Blade Pitch......13° Motor Size (MM) 165x 25 Shipping Wt. (lbs.).....x CU. FT. in Carton 3.30 Energy Guide Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....2,445 Energy Guide Wattage 21 Watts Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)117 Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*.....\$6

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 158.58" C: 6.61"

B: 6" DR -97.95" **D:** 5.91" **DR** = Downrod

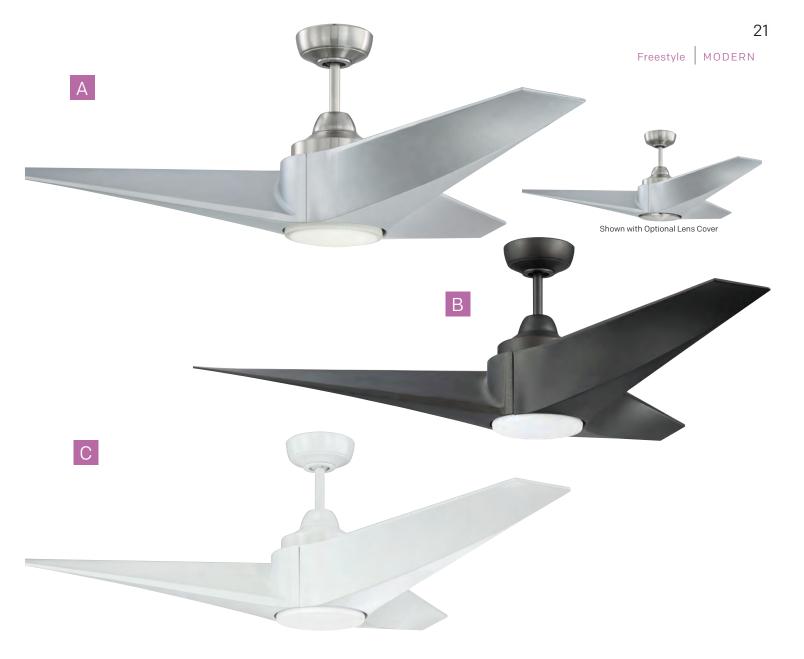








^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



△ | Brushed Polished Nickel 56" Freestyle

Model . . . FRE56BNK3 Blade . . . Painted Silver

Light. . . . Integrated , Frost White Glass

R | Espresso 56" Freestyle

Model . . . FRE56ESP3
Blade . . . Espresso

Light. . . . Integrated , Frost White Glass

○ | White 56" Freestyle

Model . . . FRE56W3

Blade . . . White

Light. . . . Integrated , Frost White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ESP Espresso

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Optional Lens Cover Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Additional Airflow Information

High Speed 3,610 Cubic Feet Per Minute

Low Speed 1,125 Cubic Feet Per Minute



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







Streamlined and symmetrical, this four-blade fan with LED lighting will give your room balance and panache. With its curved profile and superior finish, the Ricasso brings all the dramatic elements of the Modern period into a new era.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Ricasso Blades Sold Separately

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

IDC Remote & Wall Controls Included

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,400 lm 90

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 60" Number of Blades 4 (2 Blade Option)

Blade Pitch......16°

Motor Size (MM) \dots 125 x 30

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)......24

CU. FT. in Carton 1.8

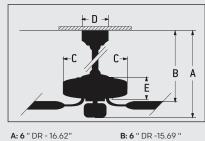
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....4,158

Energy Guide Wattage 21 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)198

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$6

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6 " DR - 16.62" C: 8.23" **E**: 9.80

D: 5.51" **DR** = Downrod











△ | Brushed Polished Nickel 60" Ricasso

Model . . . RIC60BNK

Blade . . . BRIC60-WAL, Walnut Light. . . . Integrated, Frost

White Glass

| Oiled Bronze 60" Ricasso

Model . . . RIC600B

Blade . . . BRIC60-OB,Oiled Bronze

Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass Polished Nickel 60" Ricasso

Model . . . RIC60PLN

Blade . . . $\mbox{\bf BRIC60-BN, Brushed Nickel}$

Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

OB Oiled Bronze

PLN Polished Nickel

BLADE OPTIONS

Blades sold in sets of 4

Model Specific:

Custom Ricasso Blades

BRIC60-BN Brushed Nickel BRIC60-DM Dark Mahogany BRIC60-DW Driftwood BRIC60-OB Oiled Bronze BRIC60-WAL Walnut

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

Optional Lens Cover Included

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

• •					
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency			
5532	33	170			
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt			

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

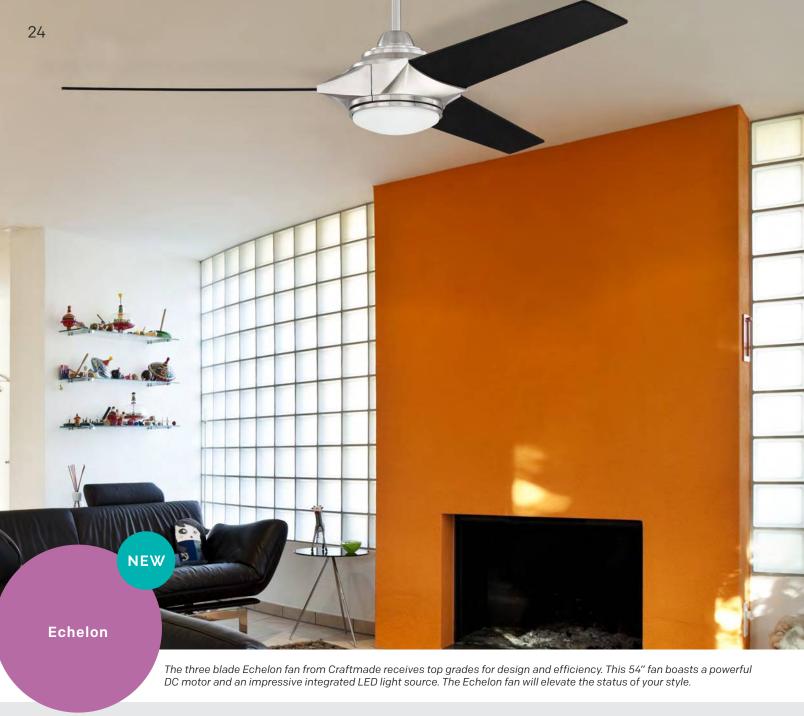


Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,400 lm CRI 90 Watts 19

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 54"

 Number of Blades.
 3

 Blade Pitch.
 15"

 Motor Size (MM)
 188 x 10

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 CU. FT. in Carton

 CU. FT. in Carton
 1.5

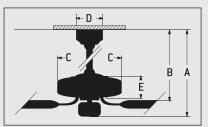
 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 4,307

 Energy Guide Wattage
 24 Watts

 Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)
 183

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*.... \$7

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 14.98" **C:**8.19" **E:** 8.90" **B:** 6" DR - 11.17" **D:** 5.87" **DR** = Downrod









^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.





A Brushed Polished Nickel 54" Echelon

Model . . . ECH54BNK3 Blade . . . Flat Black

Light. . . . Integrated LED with Frosted White Glass

Brushed Polished Nickel 54" Echelon

Model . . . ECH54BNK3 Blade . . . Flat Black

Light. . . . Shown with Optional Lens Cover

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Included

Integrated Optional Lens Cover Included

Additional Airflow Information

High Speed Low Speed 1,695 6,612 **Cubic Feet Cubic Feet** Per Minute Per Minute

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





The unique design of our Tempest fan pushes the boundaries of what is expected from a ceiling fan. This fan is a focal point of the décor, but also serves as a functional work of art for the modern home.

FEATURES

 ${\sf Heavy-Duty, 3\,Speed\,Reversible\,Motor}$

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

ICS Remote & Wall Control Included

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,400 lm CRI 90 Watts 17

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 52"

Number of Blades. 3

Blade Pitch. 16*

Motor Size (MM) 172 x 20

AMPS (HI Speed) 1

Shipping Wt. (Ibs.) 20.5

CU. FT. in Carton 2.1

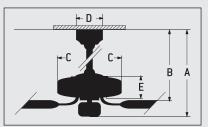
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 2,627

Energy Guide Wattage 44 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) 60

Energy Guide
Estimated Yearly Cost* \$12

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



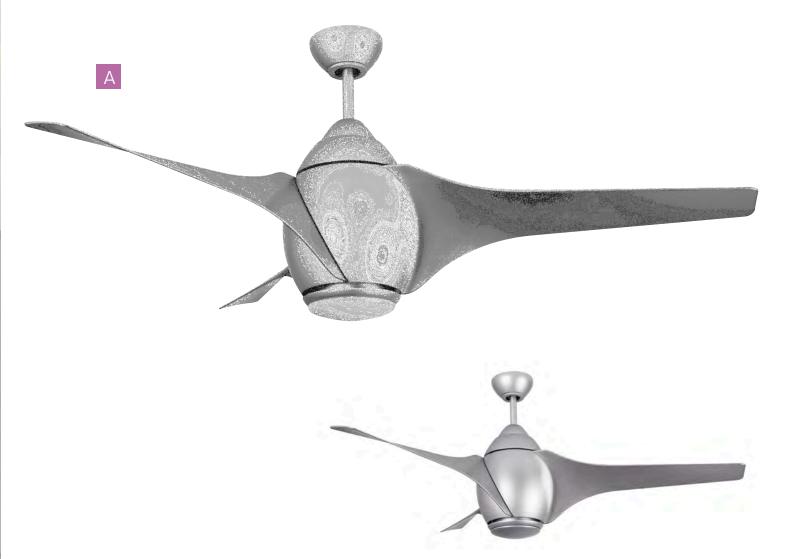
A: 6" DR - 19.48" **C:** 9.05"

B: 6" DR - 13.27" **D:** 5.12" **DR** = Downrod









Shown with Optional Lens Cover

Titanium 52" Tempest

Model . . . TEM52Ti3
Blade . . . Titanium
Light. . . . Integrated, White Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
TI Titanium	Included	Integrated Optional Lens Cover Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed 3783 69 60

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room









FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

IDC Remote & Wall Controls Included

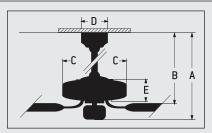
LED Specs: Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,400 lm 90 17 CRI Watts

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	2
Blade Pitch	16°
Motor Size (MM)	125 x 30
AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	21.4
CU. FT. in Carton	3.5
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	932
Energy Guide Wattage	23 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	41
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR 15.72 " C: 6.929" **E**: 9.25

B: 6" DR - 8.47" **D:** 5.12" **DR** = Downrod









^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



Polished Nickel 56" Illusion Model . . . ILU56PLN2 Blade . . . Clear Acrylic

Light. . . . Integrated, White Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

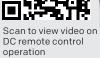
PLN Polished Nickel Included Integrated

Additional Airflow Information

High Speed 1,303 Cubic Feet Per Minute Low Speed
511
Cubic Feet
Per Minute

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS







IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 100" Number of Blades 3

Blade Pitch..... Variable

Motor Size (MM) TBD

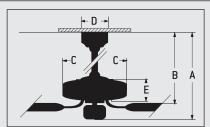
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... TBD

CU. FT. in Carton 4.3

Energy Guide Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....TBD Energy Guide Wattage TBD Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) TBD

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - "

C: "

E: "

B: 6" DR -

D:"

DR = Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have Energy Guide Airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."







AVAILABLE FINISHES

TI Titanium

Light..... Not Light Kit Adaptable

Location Suitable for Damp Locations

BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific:

Custom Cavallo Blades

Light Not Light Kit Adaptable

Location Suitable for Damp Locations

BCVL100-GW (Greywood) BCVL100-LOK (Light Oak) BCVL100-WAL (Walnut)

Light Not Light Kit Adaptable
Location Suitable for Damp Locations

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Not Adaptable

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Katana Blades Sold Separately

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,285 lm CRI 83.2 Watts 13

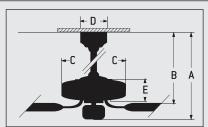
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep	72"
Number of Blades	9
Blade Pitch	various
Motor Size (MM)	153 x 16
AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	21.61
CU. FT. in Carton	1.07
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,003
Energy Guide Wattage	24 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	250

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$7

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.2" **C:** 7.874" **E**: 13.2"

B: 6" DR - 14" **D:** 5 .906" **DR** = Downrod













Espresso Katana 72" with 42", 56" and 72" Custom blades

 $\mathsf{Model} \ldots \ldots \mathbf{KAT72ESP}$

Blade BKAT72-WLN, Custom Walnut Katana

 $\mathsf{Light}.\dots...\mathsf{Integrated}, \mathbf{Matte}$

White Glass

Antique Nickel Katana 72" with 42", 56" and 72" Custom blades.

Model KAT72AN

Blade BKAT72-ROAK, Custom

Rustic Oak Katana

Light.....Integrated, Matte White Glass

Titanium Katana 72" with 42", 56" and 72" Custom blades.

Model KAT72TI Blade BKAT72-TI, Custom

Titanium Katana

Light.....Integrated, Matte White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AN Antique Nickel

7502

ESP Espresso

TI Titanium

BLADE OPTIONS

Sold Separately-Model Specific Options

BKAT72-WLN-Walnut BKAT72-ROAK-Rustic Oak BKAT72-TI-Titanium

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





Cubic Feet Per Minute

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

43

174

ey-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room







Our Trento model is the "little black dress" of ceiling fans. Always in fashion, this fan can make a statement without drawing too much attention to itself. A stylish, three-blade design with soft, LED light dome, makes the Trento "just right" in any setting.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

ICS Remote & Wall Control Included

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,400 lm CRI 90 Watts 17

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 58"

 Number of Blades
 3

 Blade Pitch
 13"

 Motor Size (MM)
 172 x 20

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 17.6

 CU. FT. in Carton
 1.8

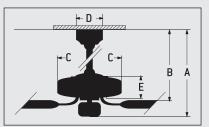
 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 4,212

 Energy Guide Wattage
 45 Watts

 Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)
 93

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$13

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.58" **C:** 8.46" **E:** 4.61" **B:** 6" DR - 13.22" **D:** 5.12" **DR** = Downrod









В



△ | Oiled Bronze 58" Trento

Model . . . TNT580B3 Blade . . . Dark Cedar

Light. . . . Integrated, White Frost Glass

| Polished Nickel 58" Trento

Model . . . TNT58PLN3 Blade . . . Flat Black

Light. . . . Integrated, White Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

OB Oiled Bronze
PLN Polished Nickel

Included

Integrated Optional Lens Cover Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

at High Speed		
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
5033	65	78
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



with integrated LED lighting. Exceptional air flow and ease of style makes the Swyft a must-have for every home or office.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

ICS Remote & Wall Control Included

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K 1,400 lm Lumens CRI

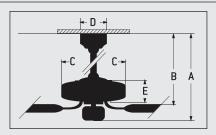
Watts

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 52" Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch......13° Motor Size (MM) 172 x 17 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)......17.4 CU. FT. in Carton 1.8 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,748 Energy Guide Wattage 42 Watts Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)88 Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$12

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.63" C: 8.86" **E**: 5.87"

B: 6" DR - 13.6" **D:** 5.18" **DR** = Downrod









Polished Nickel 52" Swyft

Model . . . SWY52PLN5

Blade . . . Reversible-Brushed Nickel/Greywood Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass

B | Oiled Bronze 52" Swyft

Model . . . SWY520B5

Blade . . . Reversible-Oiled Bronze/Dark Cedar Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

OB Oiled Bronze PLN Polished Nickel Included

Integrated Optional Lens Cover Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



Just as the name depicts, the Solo Encore is the incarnation of one of our best selling motors with today's hottest blade and metal finishes along with state-of-the-art DC motor technology.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

4" & 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Solo Encore Blades (Included)

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

LED Specs:

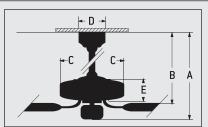
Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1200 lm CRI 96 Watts 16

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep 54"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch13.5°
Motor Size (MM)
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)13.67
CU. FT. in Carton 2.22
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)3,278
Energy Guide Wattage 19 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)173
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$5

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 15.25" **A:** 6" DR - 17.04"

C: 13.0"

B: 4 " DR - 8.73" **B:** 6" DR - 12.5" **D:** 5 .91"

DR = Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.

Solo Encore MODERN









Close-up, Detail shot of Carbon Fiber Blade

| Brushed Polished Nickel 54" Solo Encore

Model SOE54BNK5 Blade Silver

Light. Shown with Optional

Lens Cover (Included)

Aged Galvanized 54" Solo Encore

Model SOE54AGV5 Blade Rustic Oak

Included

Light.....Integrated, **Matte Opal Glass** Espresso 54" Solo Encore Model SOE54ESP5

Blade Dark Walnut Light. Integrated, **Matte Opal Glass**

Chrome 54" Solo Encore

Model SOE54CH5 Blade Carbon Fiber Light. Integrated,

Matte Opal Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AGV Aged Galvanized

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

CH Chrome

ESP Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

Optional Lens Cover (Included)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



DC remote control operation

at High Speed 5848 35 169

ENERGY INFORMATION

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

IDC Remote & Wall Control Included

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,300 lm CRI 83.7 Watts 13

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 60" Number of Blades 4

Motor Size (MM) 125 x 30

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 21.96

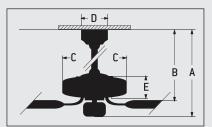
CU. FT. in Carton 2.79

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 3,972

Energy Guide Wattage 22 Watts

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$6

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 18.03" **C:** 7.44"

C: 7.44" **E**: 14.15"

4" Fil



B: 6" DR - 15.33"











A | Polished Nickel 60" Tyrod

Model TRD60PLN4 Blade Classic Walnut

Light. Integrated, Frost White

Glass

Polished Nickel 60" Tyrod Close-up Detailing of Blade Arm

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

PLN Polished Nickel

Included

Integrated (Dimmable)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed 169



The Tempo 52" ceiling fan is a statement of refined Modern design. LED down lighting and up lighting are incorporated in this knockout.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount, Downrod Only

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable) & Uplight, 9W LED Strip Included

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

LED Specs:

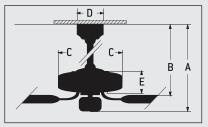
Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,415 lm CRI 80 Watts 16

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

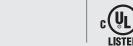
Blade Sweep 52"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch13°
Motor Size (MM) 172 x 17
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 23.3
CU. FT. in Carton 2.48
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,077
Energy Guide Wattage 48 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$13

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR – 15.8" **C:** 12.4" **E:** 9.75"

B: 6" DR – 12.62" **D:** 6.299" **DR** = Downrod











AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

CH Chrome

OB Oiled Bronze

W White

Included

Integrated-Dimmable Optional Lens Cover Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed Airflow 5304 73 Cubic Feet Per Minute (excludes lights) Cubragare: 49" to 80" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies

Compare: 49° to 60° ceilling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minu per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Tum off fan when leaving room



The Tempo 52" hugger fan is designed for rooms with shorter ceilings. It's sleek profile incorporates LED down lighting to enhance the form and function.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Flush Mount Installation Only

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (included)

LED Specs:

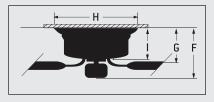
Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,415 lm CRI 80

LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172 x 17
AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	22.66
CU. FT. in Carton	2.09
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,862
Energy Guide Wattage	50 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	78
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F: 10.43" **H:** 10.93"

G: 7.25" **I:** 6.32"







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.









Reversible Silver Blade Finish

Oiled Bronze 52" Tempo Hugger

Model . . . **TMPH520B5** Blade . . . Oiled Bronze/Walnut

Light. . . . Integrated LED with **Matte White Glass**

| | White 52" Tempo Hugger

Model . . . TMPH52W5

Blade . . . White

Light. . . . Integrated LED with **Matte White Glass**

Brushed Polished Nickel 52"Tempo Hugger

Model . . . TMPH52BNK5 Blade . . . Silver/Maple Light. . . . Integrated,

Matte White Glass

Chrome 52"Tempo Hugger

Model . . . TMPH52CH5 Blade . . . Walnut/Flat Black Light. . . . Integrated,

Matte White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

Optional Lens Cover Included

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

CH Chrome

OB Oiled Bronze

W White

Additional Airflow Information

High Speed 5,637 **Cubic Feet** Per Minute

Low Speed 1,849 **Cubic Feet Per Minute**

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







The Tempo 44" hugger fan is designed for smaller rooms and shorter ceilings. It's sleek profile incorporates LED down lighting to enhance the form and function.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Flush Mount Installation Only

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (included)

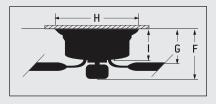
LED Specs: Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,415Im 1,415lm

Watts 16 LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

SPECS

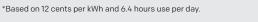
	Blade Sweep	44"
	Number of Blades	5
	Blade Pitch	13°
	Motor Size (MM)	153 x 15
	AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	21.01
	CU. FT. in Carton	2.08
	Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,910
	Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
	Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	74
	Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F: 10.43" **H:** 10.93"

G: 7.25" **I:** 6.32"

















Reversible Maple Blade Finish

Reversible Matte Black Blade Finish

△ | Oiled Bronze 44" Tempo Hugger

Model . . . TMPH440B5 Blade . . . Oiled Bronze/Walnut

Light. . . . Integrated,

Matte White Glass

| White 44" Tempo Hugger

Model . . . **TMPH44W5** Blade . . . **White**

Included

Light. . . . Integrated,
Matte White Glass

☐ | Brushed Polished Nickel 44" Tempo Hugger

Model . . . TMPH44BNK5 Blade . . . Silver/Maple

Light. . . . Shown with Lens Cover

| Chrome 44" Tempo Hugger

Model . . . TMPH44CH5
Blade . . . Walnut/Matte Black

Light. . . . Integrated, Matte White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

CH Chrome

OB Oiled Bronze

W White

Integrated

Optional Lens Cover Included

Additional Airflow Information

3,843 Cubic Feet Per Minute Low Speed 1,854 Cubic Feet Per Minute

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







fan at its most basic and elemental. The sleek Chrome or Espresso housings accommodate three extraordinary blades and LED lighting.

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

FEATURES

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

LED Specs: Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,300 lm 83.7

Watts 14 LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

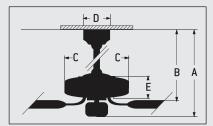
Blade Sweep. 52" Number of Blades 3 Blade Pitch...... Variable Motor Size (MM) 165 x 25 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 9.5 CU. FT. in Carton 1.2

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)3,737

Energy Guide Wattage 50 Watts

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$5

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.76" C: 6.32"

E: 9.75"

B: 6" DR - 13.5" **D:** 5.12" **DR** = Downrod













Chrome 52" Sonnet Model SON52CH

Blade BSON52-CA-Clear Acrylic Light Integrated, White Glass

Chrome 52" Sonnet

Model SON52CH Blade BSON52-WAL-Walnut

Light. Shown with Optional Lens Cover (Included) Espresso 52" Sonnet

Model SON52ESP

Blade BSON52-LOK-Light Oak Light. Integrated, White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

CH Chrome

ESP Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific:

Custom Sonnet Blades

BSON52-CA (Clear Acrylic), BSON52-LOK (Light Oak), BSON52-WAL (Walnut), BSON52-GW (Greywood)

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Optional Lens Cover Included

ENERGY INFORMATION

at High Speed 6768 319

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation





IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Stripped free of decorative embellishments and extraneous detail, the Sonnet beautifully expresses the art of the ceiling fan at its most basic and elemental. The sleek Chrome or Espresso housings accommodate three extraordinary blades and LED lighting.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

LED Specs:

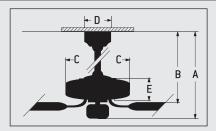
Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,300 lm CRI 83.7 Watts 14

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

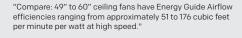
Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	. 3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	165 x 25
AMPS (HI Speed)	. <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	9.5
CU. FT. in Carton	1.2
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	. 8,904
Wattage	34 Watts
Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)	. 175.5

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.76" **C:** 6.32" **E**: 9.75"

B: 6" DR - 13.5" **D:** 5.12" **DR** = Downrod













Espresso 60" Sonnet

Model SON52ESP

Blade BSON60-WAL-Walnut Light Integrated, White Glass Chrome 60" Sonnet

Model . . . SON52CH

Blade. . . . BSON60-WAL-Walnut Light Integrated, White Glass Chrome 60" Sonnet

Model . . . SON52CH

Blade. . . . BSON60-CA-Clear Acrylic Light Integrated, White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

CH Chrome

ESP Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific: Custom Sonnet Blades

BSON60-CA (Clear Acrylic), BSON60-LOK (Light Oak), BSON60-WAL (Walnut), BSON60-GW (Greywood)

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated Optional Lens Cover Included

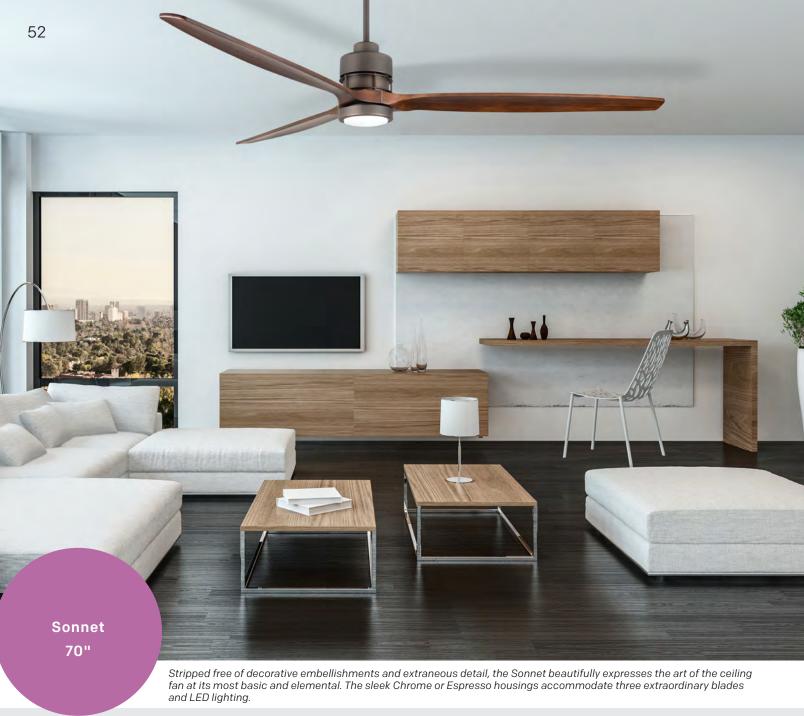
FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation







FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

LED Specs: Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,300 lm 83.7 14 CRI Watts

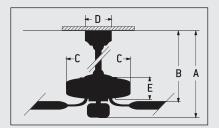
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep 70"
Number of Blades 3
Blade Pitch Variable
Motor Size (MM) 165 x 25
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 9.5
CU. FT. in Carton 1.2
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)8,922
Wattage34 Watts
Efficiency*

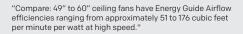
(CFM Per Watt) 175.5

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.76" C: 6.32" **E**: 9.75"

B: 6" DR - 13.5" **D:** 5.12" **DR** = Downrod













Blade BSON70-LOK-Light Oak

Light. Integrated, White Glass

Light. Integrated, White Glass

Light. Integrated, White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

CH Chrome

ESP Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific: Custom Sonnet Blades

BSON70-CA (Clear Acrylic), BSON70-LOK (Light Oak), BSON70-WAL (Walnut), BSON70-GW (Grey wood)

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Optional Lens Cover Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Acadian

The Acadian proves that your ceiling fan can be simple without being boring. Understated and modern, this tri-blade design with integrated LED lighting will cool your space without overcomplicating your décor. The Acadian can be used in indoor and outdoor settings.

FEATURES

Standard 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" & 6" Downrods Included

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Acadian ABS Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control -4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer **OR** request with UCI-2000 remote or wall

Suitable for Wet Locations

LED Specs: Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,200 lm 90 CRI Watts

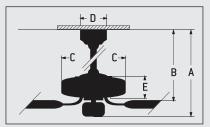
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have Energy Guide Airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 56" Number of Blades 3 Blade Pitch......16° Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 17.74 CU. FT. in Carton 1.68 Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,743 Wattage..... 58 Watts

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 14.96" A1: 4" DR - 12.96" C: 8,74" E: 9.13"

B: 6" DR - 18.79" B1: 4" DR - 16.79" **DR** = Downrod











Brushed Polished Nickel 56" Acadian

Model . . . ACA56BNK3

 $\mathsf{Blade}\ \ldots\ \mathbf{ABS}\ \mathbf{Brushed}\ \mathbf{Nickel}$

Light. . . . Integrated , Frost White Glass Location . Suitable for Wet Location

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel Included Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Standard Configuration: CM-7W Dual Wall Control – 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000 remote or wall control



Use this order code: ACA56BNK3-UCI



blade fan with intetgrated LED lighting is much more than beautiful home décor.

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

FEATURES

4" & 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Outdoor ABS Blades Sold Separately

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included

Suitable for Wet Locations

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,300 lm CRI 90 Watts 17

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 60"

 Number of Blades.
 3

 Blade Pitch.
 Variable

 Motor Size (MM)
 188 x 15

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 18.63

 CU.FT. in Carton
 1.63

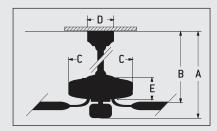
 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 3,636

 Energy Guide Wattage
 39 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)94

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.59" A2: 4" DR - 13.59" C: 8.03" E: 10.32" **B:** 6" DR -12.32" **B2:** 4" DR - 10.32" **D:** 5.96" **DR** = Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



Aged Galvanized 60" Mobi

Model . . . MOB60AGV

Blade . . . **BMOB60-GW, Greywood** Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass

Location . Suitable for Wet Location

Chrome 60" Mobi

Model . . . MOB60CH

Blade . . . BMOB60-WAL, Walnut Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass

Location . Suitable for Wet Location

Oiled Bronze 60" Mobi

Model . . . MOB600B

Blade . . . BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany

Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass Location . Suitable for Wet Location

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AGV Aged Galvanized

CH Chrome

OB Oiled Bronze

BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific, Sold Separately

BMOB60-CF Carbon Fiber BMOB60-GW Greywood BMOB60-MAH Mahogany BMOB60-WAL Walnut

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





ENERGY INFORMATION

51 95 4345

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving roor



FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Custom Powder Coat Color Options available for blades. Custom Color Fee Applies.

Light Kit Optional

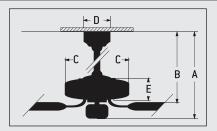
IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

SPECS

Blade Sweep
Number of Blades 6
Blade Pitch13°
Motor Size (MM) 165 x 25
AMPS (HI Speed)
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 9.42
CU. FT. in Carton 2.88
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)7,698
Energy Guide Wattage 33 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) 236
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$17

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.51" **C:** 6.31" **E:** 9.59" **B:** 6" DR - 13.23" **D:** 5.11" **DR** = Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



Lavender Blades Shown Brushed Polished Nickel 72" Mondo

> Model MND72BNK6 Blade Silver-Aluminum

Light. Adaptable: LK104-BNK-LED Shown,

Sold Separately

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Location

*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

Espresso 72" Mondo

Model MND72ESP6 Blade Espresso-Aluminum Light. Adaptable, Optional Location . . . Suitable for Damp Location

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ESP Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS

Included Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

Custom Colors Available. Custom Color Fee Applies.



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)



ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

5915 174 34

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



DC remote control operation







A picture of modern design, the functional minimalism of the Mondo 54" ceiling fan is also a product of advanced engineering. The unique alleron design of the three long, graceful blades move air with remarkable efficiency indoors or out.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

 ${\it Custom Powder Coat Color Options available for blades. } \ {\it Custom Color Fee Applies}.$

Light Kit Optional

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 54"

 Number of Blades
 3

 Blade Pitch
 13"

 Motor Size (MM)
 125 x 30

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 6.18

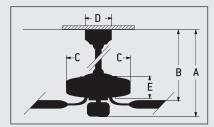
 CULET in Carton
 1.73

CU. FT. in Carton 1.73

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 5,358 Energy Guide Wattage 34 Watts

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$18

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



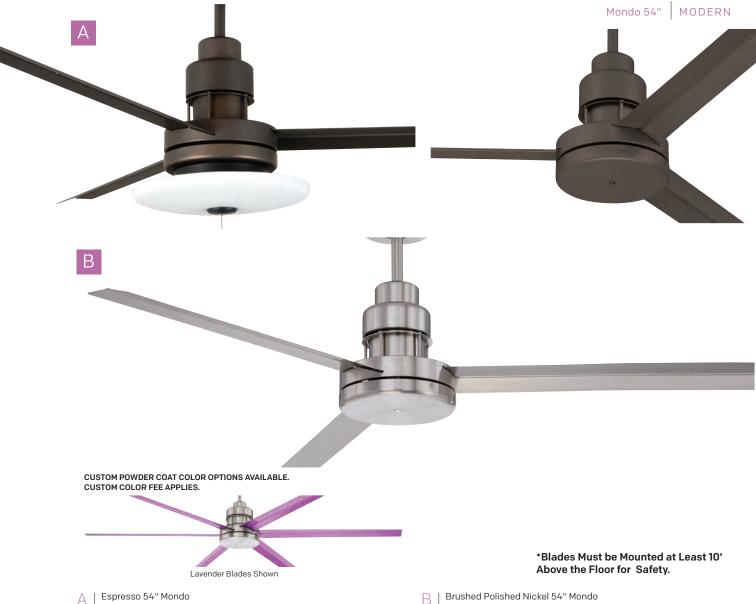
A: 6" DR - 15.51" **C:** 8.11" **E:** 9.26" **B:** 6" DR - 13.51" **D:** 5.11" **DR** = Downrod











Model MND54ESP3

Blade Espresso-Aluminum

Light Adaptable: LK104-ESP-LED Shown,

Sold Separately

Location. . . Suitable for Damp Location

Model......MND54BNK3

Blade Silver-Aluminum
Light Adaptable (Optional)
Location . . . Suitable for Damp Location

Suitable for Damp Location

BLADE OPTIONS

White

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ESP Espresso

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Included
Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10'
Above the Floor for Safety.

Custom Colors Available. Custom Color Fee Applies.

Black
Blue
Citron
Lavender
Lime
Tangerine

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow Electricity Use 54224

Cubic Feet Per Minute (excludes lights)

Compare: 49° to 60° ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies

Compare: 49° to 60° ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation







With six blades and a span of six feet, Craftmade's 72" Colossus ceiling fan features a super efficient second generation DC motor, bringing quiet comfort to large spaces. Despite its impressive dimensions, Colossus exudes style with an understated grace.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Custom Powder Coat Color Options available for blades. Custom Color Fee Applies.

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

IDC Remote & Wall Control Included

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety $\,$

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 72"

 Number of Blades.
 6

 Blade Pitch.
 12"

 Motor Size (MM)
 165 x 25

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 39.29

 CU. FT. in Carton
 3.3

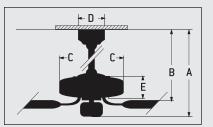
 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 7,781

 Energy Guide Wattage
 30 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) 206

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$18

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.54" **C:** 11.73" **E:** 4.66"

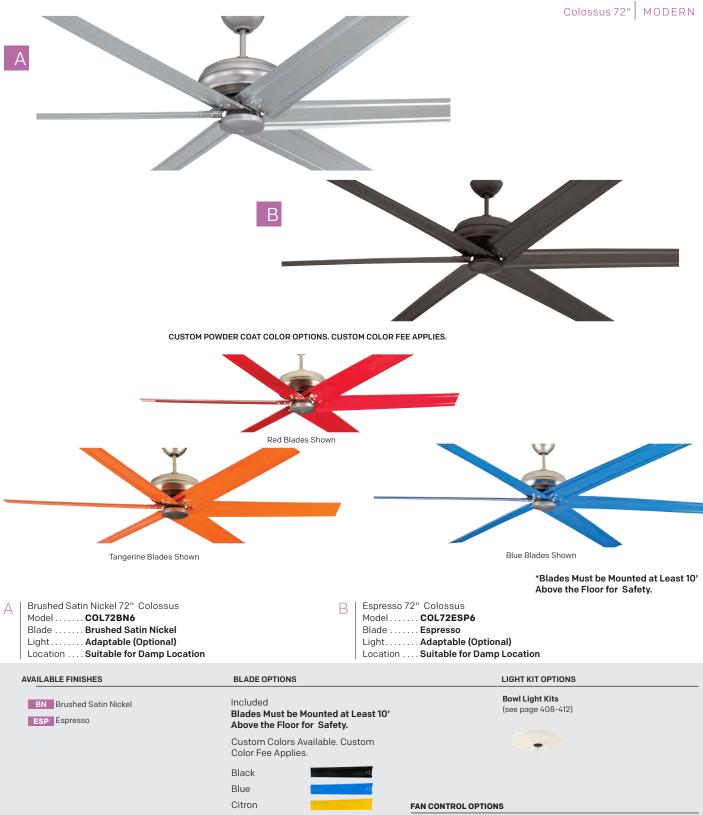
B: 6" DR - 14.4" **D:** 5.96" **DR** = Downrod











IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included) Lavender Lime **ENERGY INFORMATION** Purple at High Speed Red 9397 21 448 Tangerine Scan to view video on White DC fan remote control operation. Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



With six blades and a span of eight feet, Craftmade's 96" Colossus ceiling fan features a super efficient second generation DC motor, bringing quiet comfort to large spaces. Despite its impressive dimensions, Colossus exudes style with an understated grace.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Custom Powder Coat Color Options available for blades. Custom Color Fee Applies.

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

IDC Remote & Wall Control Included

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

SPECS

 Blade Sweep Opt.
 96"

 Number of Blades.
 6

 Blade Pitch.
 12"

 Motor Size (MM)
 165 x 25

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 41.60

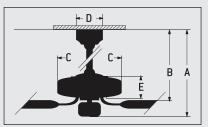
 CU. FT. in Carton
 4.37

 Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 13,644

 Wattage
 32 Watts

 Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)
 426

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.54" **C:** 11.73" **E:** 4.66"

B: 6" DR - 14.4" **D:** 5.96" **DR** = Downrod









[&]quot;Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have Energy Guide Airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

△ | Brushed Satin Nickel 96" Colossus

Model COL96BN6

Blade Brushed Satin Nickel
Light Adaptable (Optional)
Location. . Suitable for Damp Location

Tangerine Blades Shown

R | Espresso 96" Colossus

Model COL96ESP6
Blade Espresso

Light..... Adaptable (Optional)
Location. . . Suitable for Damp Location

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

ESP Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS

Included
Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10'
Above the Floor for Safety.

Custom Colors Available. Custom Color Fee Applies.

Black
Blue
Citron
Lavender
Lime
Purple
Red
Tangerine
White

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Blue Blades Shown

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC fan remote control operation.

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

16" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Vogue Blades (Included)

Integrated Light Kit, 1-50W JD Halogen Bulb Included

Universal Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

Blade Sweep Option. 54" Number of Blades 2

Blade Pitch..... Progressive 18°

Motor Size (MM) 172 x 20

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 8.95

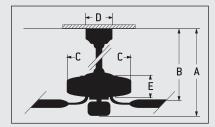
CU. FT. in Carton 1.8

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....5,287

Energy Guide Wattage 57 Watts

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$30

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 16" DR - 23.5" **C:** 15.25""

E: 8.125""

B: 16" DR - 22"

DR = Downrod





Flat Black 54" Vogue

Model **VG54FB2**

Blade Custom Vogue Flat Black Light. Shown with optional Lens Cover (Included)

Titanium 54" Vogue

Model **VG54TI2**

Blade Custom Vogue Titanium Light. Integrated Matte White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

FB Flat Black

Included - Model Specific

Integrated Optional Lens Cover Included

TI Titanium

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control (UCI-2000-2) (Included)







highlighted by a powerful LED light source.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Downrod Mount Only

6" Downrod (Included)

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Remote & Wall Control, RDI-103, Included

LED Specs:

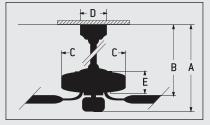
Color Temp 3000K 1,415 lm 80 Lumens CRI Watts 16

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 54" Number of Blades 3 Blade Pitch......14° Motor Size (MM) 172 x 14 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 20.90 CU. FT. in Carton 1.99 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,621 Energy Guide Wattage 41 Watts Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)88 Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.25"

C: 9.06" **E**: 3.40"

B: 6" DR - 10.73" **D:** 5.12" **DR** = Downrod









[&]quot;Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have Energy Guide Airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





Blade..... Dark Walnut

Light Included (Optional), Matte White Glass

Shown with Reversible Dark Walnut Blades

Espresso 54" Triad Model TRI54ESP3

Blade..... Reversible - Espresso/Dark Walnut $\label{light.lig$

Shown with optional lens cover

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Included

Optional Lens Cover Included

ESP Espresso

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS





Remote & Wall Control RDI-103 Included

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency	
5542	70	79	
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt	



industrial-chic Loris seems an echo of the tranquil days of early 20th-century design.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Loris Blades (Included)

Integrated Light Kit 1x75W E-11 Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)

UCI Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

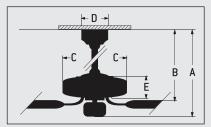
Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153 x 13
AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	15
CU. FT. in Carton	1.49
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	. 3,102

Energy Guide Wattage 34 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)91

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$10

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 14.3" C: 9.8"

E: 9.3"

G: 5.5"

B: 6" DR - 11.1" **D:** 5.1"

F: 11.7"

DR = Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.

Loris MODERN



△ | Brushed Polish Nickel 52" Loris

Model LO52BNK3
Blade Brushed Nickel

Light Integrated, Matte Opal Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel Included Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

UCI Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

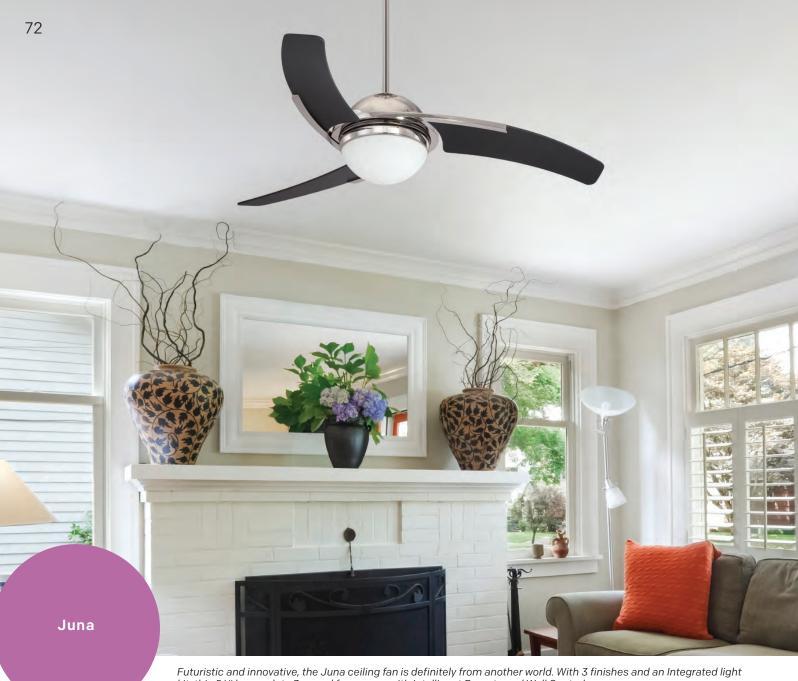
ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed Airflow Electricity Use Airflow Efficiency 4394 53 83 Cubic Feet Per Watts Cubic Feet Per

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room







Futuristic and innovative, the Juna ceiling fan is definitely from another world. With 3 finishes and an Integrated light kit, this 54" heavy-duty 3-speed fan comes with Intelligent Remote and Wall Controls.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included) - For Longer PLN Downrods Use CH

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Juna Blades (Included)

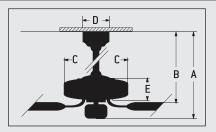
Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

Blade Sweep 54"
Number of Blades 3
Blade Pitch14°
Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 27.33 (Est.)
CU. FT. in Carton 2.13 (Est.)
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)3,848
Energy Guide Wattage 42 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)93
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$12

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 13.5" A: 6" DR - 16.5"

C: 11.02" **E**: 11.02"

B: 3" DR - 9.5" **B:** 6" DR - 12.5"

D: 6.0" **DR** = Downrod









Polished Nickel 54"Juna

Model JU54GLX3-LED Blade Galaxy Light. Integrated, Moon-

Crater Glass

Brushed Polished Nickel 54"Juna (Model JU54BNK3-LED

Blade Brushed Nickel $\mathsf{Light.} \ldots . \mathsf{Integrated} \, \text{,}$

Matte Opal Glass

White 54"Juna

Model JU54W3-LED Blade White Light. Integrated,

Matte Opal Glass

Brushed Polished Nickel/Walnut 54"Juna

Model JU54BNKW3-LED Blade Walnut Light. Integrated, Matte Opal Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

PLN Polished Nickel

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific:

Galaxy Juna – Galaxy Blades Polished Nickel Juna - Flat Black Blades Brushed Polished Nickel Juna - Brushed Nickel Blades Brushed Polished Nickel/Walnut Juna - Walnut Blades

White Juna - White Blades

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

5229 59 89

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







Modern and minimalist, the Targas 52" features a sleek tri-blade design, LED lighting and hard-wired speed and light control.

FEATURES

4-Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control -4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer **OR** request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

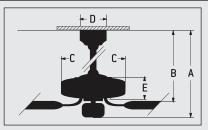
LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,235 lm CRI 90 Watts 17

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.77" C: 10.23" E: 10.82"

B: 6" DR – 11.65" **D:** 5.118" **DR** = Downrod









^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Targas

Model . . . TG52BNK3

Blade . . . Walnut/Dark Oak

Light. . . . Integrated,

Opal White Glass

B Espresso 52" Targas

Model . . . TG52ESP3

Blade . . . Mahogany/Teak

Light. . . . Integrated, Opal White Glass

Included

Gloss Black 52" Targas

Model . . . TG52GBK3

Blade . . . Gloss Black

Light. . . . Integrated, Opal White Glass

Model . . . **TG52W3** Blade . . . Custom White

Light. . . . Integrated,

Opal White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ESP Espresso

GBK Gloss Black

W White

BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately #TG-40(finish)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Standard Configuration: CM-7W Dual Wall Control – 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000 remote or wall control



Use these order codes: TG52BNK3-UCI TG52ESP3-UCI TG52GB3-UCI TG52W3-UCI

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

5433 54 101

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Modern and minimalist, the Targas 48" features a sleek tri-blade design, LED lighting and hard-wired speed and light control.

FEATURES

4-Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control -4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer **OR** request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,235 lm CRI 82 Watts 16

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

"Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have Energy Guide Airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 48"

 Number of Blades.
 3

 Blade Pitch.
 10.5°

 Motor Size (MM)
 153 x 15

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 13.01

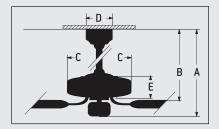
 CU. FT. in Carton
 1.74

 Airflow*
 (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 5,534

 Wattage
 52.47 Watts

 Efficiency*
 (CFM Per Watt)
 105

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.77" C: 10.23" E: 10.82" **B:** 6" DR – 11.65" **D:** 5.118" **DR** = Downrod









Targas 48" MODERN



Reversible Teak Blade Finish

Model . . . TG48BNK3 Blade . . . Walnut/Dark Oak Light. . . . Integrated,

Matte White Glass

Espresso 48" Targas

Model . . . TG48ESP3 Blade . . . Mahogany/Teak Light. . . . Integrated, **Matte White Glass** White 48" Targas

Model . . . **TG48W3** Blade . . . Custom White Light. . . . Integrated,

Matte White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Included

Integrated

Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately #TG-40(finish)

ESP Espresso

W White

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Standard Configuration: CM-7W Dual Wall Control -4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer

Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000 remote or wall control



Use these order codes: TG48BNK3-UCI TG48ESP3-UCI TG48W3-UCI



Simply modern, the Helios ceiling fan is stylish and sophisticated. Now equipped with an LED light source, the Helios is an even smarter choice.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-Mount System, Standard with Both Semi-Flushmount and Ball Hanger Mounting Systems for Flat or Angled Ceilings (Included)

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Helios Blades (Included)

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

LED Specs:

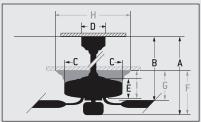
Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,200 lm CRI 90 Watts

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep Option 52"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch13°
Motor Size (MM) 172 x 16
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 22.71
CU. FT. in Carton 2.34
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)3,922
Energy Guide Wattage 44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)89
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$12

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 17.2" C: 12.3"

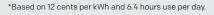
E: 9.3" **G**: 6.5" **I:** 9.3"

B: 6" DR - 11.9" **D:** 5.1" F: 11.7"

H: 5.1" **DR** = Downrod









AVAILABLE FINISHES LIGHT KIT OPTIONS **BLADE OPTIONS**

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

W White

Included,

Integrated

ENERGY INFORMATION

at High Speed 5518 69 80

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2

See Pages 426-428







A modern silhouette with decidedly aerodynamic forms, the Zena is a refreshing take on ceiling fan design. Crisp, clean, lines and the elliptical shape of the blade irons carries through the detailing of the beautifully contoured blades.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Zena ABS Blades with Aileron (Included)

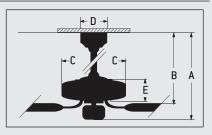
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188 x 15
AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	21.73
CU. FT. in Carton	1.9
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,184
Wattage	75 Watts
Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)	95

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.7" **C:** 13.0"

B: 6" DR - 13.3" **D:** 6.0" E: 4.9" **DR** = Downrod











Brushed Polished Nickel 56" Zena

Model ZE56BNK5 Blade Brushed Nickel Light ZELK-BNK-LED, Shown

Sold Separately

| Oiled Bronze Gilded 56" Zena

Model . . . ZE560BG5
Blade. . . . Oiled Bronze

Light **ZELK-OBG-LED Shown**

Sold Separately

C | Brushed Polished Nickel 56" Zena

Model . . . ZE56BNK5
Blade. . . . Brushed Nickel
Light Adaptable, Optional

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel
OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

Included

Bowl Light Kits Complete Light Kits (see page 408-412) (see page 414-416)





Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)

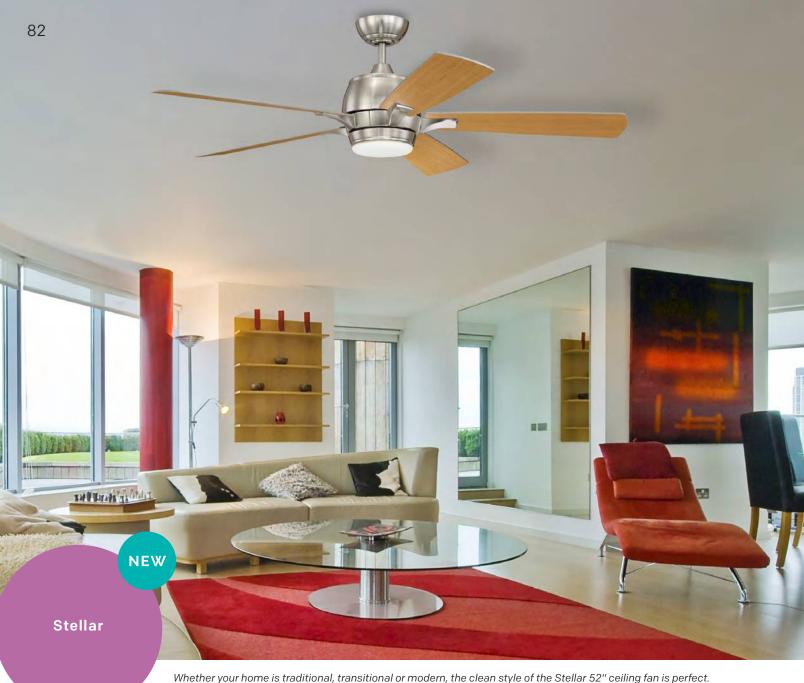


FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Control Adaptable ZE-ICS-(Finish) See Pages 426-428







Streamlined in either Brushed Polished Nickel or Oiled Bronze finishes with an integrated white frost light kit.

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

FEATURES

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Reversible Stellar Blades (Included)

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control -4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer **OR** request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 900 lm CRI Watts 90 12

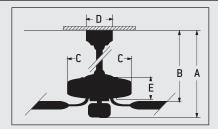
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have Energy Guide Airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

SPECS

Blade Sweep
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch13.5°
Motor Size (MM) 172 x 17
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 22.27
CU. FT. in Carton 1.66
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)5276
Wattage75 Watts
Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4.5" DR - 16" C: 8.7" **E:** 9.8"

B: 4.5" DR - 10.5" **D:** 6.0" **DR** = Downrod









Oiled Bronze 52" Stellar

Model STE520B5

Blade Oiled Bronze/Walnut

 ${\sf Light.....} \textbf{Integrated, White Frost Glass}$

Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Stellar

Model STE52BNK5

Blade Brushed Nickel/Maple

 ${\sf Light} \ldots . \textbf{Integrated, White Frost Glass}$

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Custom Stellar Blades (Included)

Integrated

OB Oiled Bronze

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Standard Configuration: CM-7W Dual Wall Control – 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000 remote or wall control

Reversible Maple Blade Finish





Use these order codes:

STE52BNK5-UCI STE520B5-UCI



The sleek profile encompasses an integrated LED light source., its frosted opal glass in perfect balance with the brushed polished nickel surface of the fan body. The trio of fan blades are reversible, providing a choice of maple or brushed nickel finish to suit both room décor and personal style.

FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control -4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 900 lm CRI 90 Watts 12

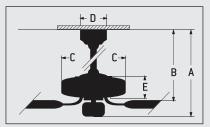
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 52" Number of Blades 3 Blade Pitch......12° Motor Size (MM) 153 x 18 AMPS (HI Speed) <1 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 18.92 CU. FT. in Carton 1.54 Energy Guide Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....2,974 Energy Guide Wattage 38 Watts

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 15.11" C: 6.02"

B: 4" DR - 10.44" **D:** 5.91" **DR** = Downrod









А

Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Beltre

ModelBEL52BNK3-LED
BladeBrushed Nickel/Maple

Light Integrated, Frosted Opal Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Included

Integrated

Standard Configuration

Standard Configuration: CM-7W Dual Wall Control – 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000 remote or wall control





Use this order codes: BEL52BNK3CRW-UCI

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow Electricity Use Airflow Efficiency
4795 509 96
Cubic Feet Per Watts Cubic Feet Per Minute Fer Visit Minute Fer Visit

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



for small spaces, this forward-thinking fan was designed to generate maximum air circulation with minimal energy consumption.

Blade Sweep. 24"

Number of Blades 6

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)......14.33

Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....2,517

Wattage..... 44 Watts

FEATURES

3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

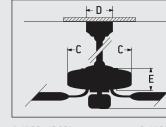
Suitable for Damp Locations

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 780 Im CRI 90 Watts 12

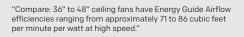
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.20" **C:** 6.57" **E:** 7.56" **B:** 6" DR - 12.44" **D:** 5.12" **DR** = Downrod











Propel MODERN





Espresso 24" Propel Model PPL24ESP6 Blade Espresso

Light Integrated, Frost White Glass

В

Polished Nickel 24" Propel Model PPL24PLN6 Blade Brushed Nickel

Light Integrated, Frost White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

ESP Espresso

PLN Polished Nickel

Included

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2 See page 426-428







The aerodynamic Velocity ceiling fan is part retro, part modern, part industrial/Loft and totally cool. The cutting-edge 3-blade design performs brilliantly with the heavy-duty 4-speed motor, which includes a 4-speed wall control. Finished in three appealing options – Flat Black with custom Flat Black blades, White with custom White blades, or Brushed Polished Nickel with Brushed Nickel Blades.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 4-Speed Non-Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

12" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom ABS Blades (Included)

Not Light Kit Adaptable

4-Speed Wall Control (Included)

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 58"

 Number of Blades
 3

 Blade Pitch
 19.5"

 Motor Size (MM)
 188 x 15

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

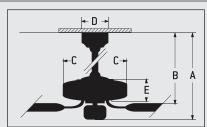
 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 16.7

 CU. FT. in Carton
 1.51

 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 8,122

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*.....\$44

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 12" DR - 21.25"

C: 7.5" **E**: 3.25"

B: 12" DR - 18.5"

DR = Downrod







С

A | Flat Black 58" Velocity
Model VE58FB3
Blade Flat Black
Light Not Adaptable

B | White 58" Velocity
Model VE58W3
Blade White
Light Not Adaptable

Brushed Polish Nickel 58" Velocity
Model VE58BNK3
Blade Brushed Nickel
Light Not Adaptable

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

Not Adaptable

BNK Brushed Polish Nickel

FB Flat Black

Included

W White

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow Electricity Use Airflow Efficiency 7731 83 93
Cubic Feet Per Watts (excludes lights) Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Wett

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

4-Speed Wall Control (Included) CM-4SDH





Craftmade's Connery ceiling fan offers a distinctively modern look - with state-of-the art performance to match. An integrated, energy-efficient light fixture shines with a lustrous warmth. The whisper-quiet motor is reversible for yearround comfort.

FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Downrod Mount Only

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Universal Remote & Wall Controls Optional

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1250 lm 90 CRI Watts

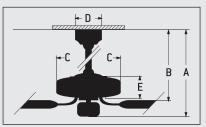
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 48" Number of Blades 4 Blade Pitch......11° Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 15.87 CU. FT. in Carton 1.14 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,466 Energy Guide Wattage 46 Watts

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*.....\$13

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR – 13" C: 7" E: 4"

B: 6" DR - 19" D: 5.79" *DR=Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



Blade..... White/Whitewash

Light Integrated , Frosted Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Model CON48BNK4C1

Blade..... Ash/Wenge Wood

Light Integrated, Frosted Glass

W White

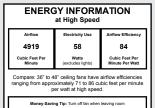
Included

В

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2 See page 426-428







Blade..... Golden Maple/Mahogany

Light Integrated , Frosted Glass



lines of the housing flow effortlessly into an integrated light fixture. Unique structural details on the four blades offer more than distinctive looks. Form follows function to beautiful effect in Craftmade's Beacon.

FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Downrod Mount Only

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K 1250 lm Lumens CRI 90

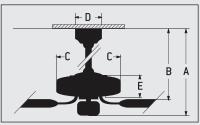
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 48" Number of Blades 4 Blade Pitch......12° Shipping Wt. (lbs.).....14.9 CU. FT. in Carton 1.41 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....5,751 Energy Guide Wattage 52 Watts Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)111

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*.....\$15

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 19" C: 7"

E: 4"

B: 6" DR - 13" **D:** 5.79" *DR=Downrod









Brushed Polished Nickel 48" Beacon

Model BEA48BNK4C1

Blade..... Brushed Polished Nickel

Light Integrated, Frosted Glass

*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

Integrated

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

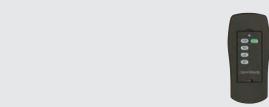
BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10'

Above the Floor for Safety.

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2 See page 426-428







The Kodiak fan is clean, contemporary and complements any room. The ease of the tri-blade, monochromatic design was created with the minimalist in mind. The Kodiak fan is flawlessly unfussy.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 5 Speed Reversible Motor

Downrod Only Mount

16" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

ABS Blades Included

Light Kit (Not Adaptable)

5-Speed Wall Control Included

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 56" Number of Blades 3

Blade Pitch......10°

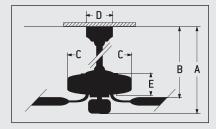
Motor Size (MM) 188 x 10 AMPS (HI Speed) <1

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 29.76 CU. FT. in Carton 1.44

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,613

Energy Guide Wattage 43 Watts

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 16" DR - 22.2" C:9.45 " **E**: 3.23"

B: DR - 19.41" D: 5.91" **DR** = Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.

Kodiak MODERN



White 56" Kodiak Model . . . KDK56W3 Blade . . . White

Light. . . . Not Adaptable
Location. . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
W White	Included	Not Adaptable

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



5-speed Wall Control Included

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed 6387 83 Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minut per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 5 Speed Motor

Downrod Mount Only

12" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

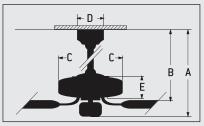
5-Speed Wall Control Included

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

SPECS

Blade Sweep
Number of Blades 3
Blade Pitch9°
Motor Size (MM) 170 x 12
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)14.51
CU. FT. in Carton 1.23
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 6,855
Wattage 61 Watts
Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)112

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 12" DR -19" **C:** 7.87"

E: 4.25"

B: 12" DR – 17" **D:** 5.75" ***DR**=Downrod





[&]quot;Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have Energy Guide Airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

TBC Titanium/Brushed Chrome

Included

Not Adaptable

WW White

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

5-speed Wall Control Included



fan.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control -4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer **OR** request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,350 lm 90 CRI

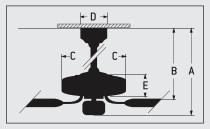
Watts

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 52" Number of Blades 3 Blade Pitch......16° Motor Size (MM) 172 x 17 CU. FT. in Carton 1.75 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,786 Energy Guide Wattage 34 Watts Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)111 Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$10

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 18.6" C: 8.66" E: 9.19"

B: 6" DR - 15.51" D: 5.85" **DR** = Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



Polished Nickel 52" Bordeaux

Model . . . BRD52PLN3 Blade . . . Clear Acrylic

Light. . . . Integrated, Frosted White

Oiled Bronze 52" Bordeaux

Model . . . BRD520B3 Blade . . . Walnut

Light. . . . Integrated, Frosted White

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

PLN Polished Nickel OB Oiled Bronze

Included

Integrated Optional Lens Cover Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Standard Configuration: CM-7W Dual Wall Control – 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer

Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000 remote or wall control



OR



Use these order codes: BRD52PLN3-UCI BRD52OB3-UCI

Additional Airflow Information

High Speed 4,906 **Cubic Feet Per Minute**

Low Speed 2,517 **Cubic Feet** Per Minute



sensuously curving blade arms, while a sleek, sculpted light bowl of frosted glass floats below.

FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Flushmount Installation Only

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

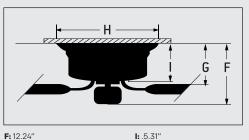
IIntegrated Light Kit , 2 x 9W LED Bulbs Included

Wall Control (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	153 x 18
AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	20.06
CU. FT. in Carton	2.18
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,782
Energy Guide Wattage	43 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	65
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F: 12.24" **G:** 6.12" **H:** 10.93"

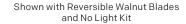
Flushmount

















Espresso 52" Atmos

Model ATM52ESP5C Blade..... Espresso/Walnut

Light Included (Optional), White Frosted Glass

Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Atmos

Model ATM52BNK5C Blade..... Golden Maple/Cherry

Light Included (Optional), White Frosted Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS Included (Optional)

ESP Espresso

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Wall Control Adaptable (Page 426).

Additional Airflow Information

High Speed 3,928 **Cubic Feet** Per Minute

Low Speed 1,482 **Cubic Feet** Per Minute



FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Remote Controls (Optional)

LED Specs: Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1200 lm CRI 90 Watts 14

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep 44"

Number of Blades 4 Blade Pitch......14°

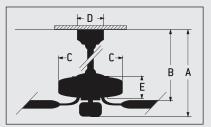
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 18.5

CU. FT. in Carton 2.08 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....2,947

Energy Guide Wattage 35 Watts

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$10

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.3" C: 10.75" **E**: 9.02"

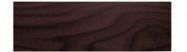
B: 6" DR - 11.8" **D:** 5.85" **DR** = Downrod











Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish



Reversible Matte Silver Blade Finish

△| Espresso 44" Laval

Model LAV44ESP4LK-LED
Blade Espresso/Dark Walnut

Light. Integrated, Opal Frost Glass

| Matte White 44" Laval

Model LAV44MWW4LK-LED

Blade Matte White

Light. Integrated, Opal Frost Glass

Brushed Satin Nickel 44" Laval

Model LAV44BN4LK-LED
Blade Matte Silver/Maple

Light Integrated, Opal Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

ESP Espresso

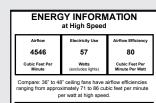
MWW Matte White

Included

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2 See page 426-428



Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room





 $The \ versatile \ Laval \ ceiling \ fan \ is \ designed \ to \ fit \ any \ space. \ With \ the \ selection \ of \ finishes \ available, \ Laval \ is \ an \ easy \ decision.$

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Remote Control (Optional)

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1200 Im CRI 90 Watts 14

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

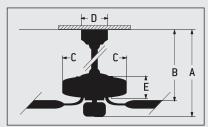
Blade Sweep 52"

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 3,862 Energy Guide Wattage 46 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)85

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$13

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.5" **C:** 10.75" **E:** 6.81" **B:** 6" DR - 11.5" **D:** 5.85" **DR** = Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.





Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish



A | Espresso 52" Laval

ModelLAV52ESP4LK-LED

Blade Espresso/Dark Walnut
Light Integrated, Opal Frost Glass

□ | Matte White 52" Laval

Model LAV52MWW4LK-LED

Blade Matte White

Light.....Integrated, Opal Frost Glass

Brushed Satin Nickel 52" Laval

Model . . . LAV52BN4LK-LED

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

ESP Espresso

MWW Matte White

Included

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2 See page 426-428





ENERGY INFORMATION
at High Speed

Airflow Electricity Use 700
5707
Watts (excludes Eghts) Cubic Feet Per Minitude Processing Process

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



Our Laval Hugger indoor fan is sleek and powerful. The flush-mounted base provides solid construction and eyecatching design. With four blades the Laval Hugger combines modern and natural elements.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Flushmount Only

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated Light Kit, 2x13W CFL, GU24 Bulbs Included

Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

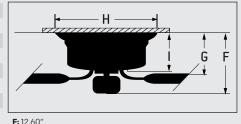
Blade Sweep 52" Number of Blades 4 Blade Pitch.....14° Motor Size (MM) 172 x 14 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 23.59 CU. FT. in Carton 2.40 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,573

Energy Guide Wattage 41 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)87

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*.....\$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F: 12.60" **G:** 7.91 " **H:** 11.77" **I:** 6.47" Flushmount







Espresso 52" Laval Hugger

Model LAVH52ESP4
Blade Espresso/Dark Walnut

Light Integrated,

Opal Frost Glass

B | Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Laval Hugger

Model . . . LAVH52BNK4
Blade. . . Silver
Light Integrated,
Opal Frost Glass

Matte White 52" Laval Hugger

Model . . . LAVH52MWW4
Blade. . . . Matte White
Light Integrated,
Opal Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ESP Espresso

MWW Matte White

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

Integrated

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2 See page 426-428





Additional Airflow Information

5,184
Cubic Feet
Per Minute

Low Speed 1,747 Cubic Feet Per Minute



FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Moun

4" & 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

LED Specs:

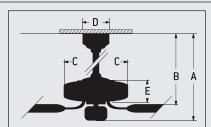
Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,350 lm CRI 90

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

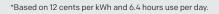
SPECS

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*.....\$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A1: 6" DR -13.98 " **A2:** 4" DR -11.98 " **C:** 7.40" **E:**8.50 " **B1:** 6" DR -12.20 " **B2:** 4" DR -10.20 " **D:** 5.91" **DR** = Downrod













∆ | Aged Galvanized 60" Limerick

Model . . . LIM60AGV

Blade . . . BMOB60-GW, Greywood Light . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass Location . Suitable for Damp Locations □ | Brushed Polished Nickel 60" Limerick

Model . . . LIM60BNK

Blade . . . BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany Light Integrated, Frost White Glass Location . Suitable for Damp Locations C | Espresso 60" Limerick

Model . . . LIM60ESP

Blade . . . BMOB60-GW, Greywood Light . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass Location . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AGV Aged Galvanized

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ESP Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific, Sold Separately

BMOB60-CF Carbon Fiber BMOB60-GW Greywood BMOB60-MAH Mahogany BMOB60-WAL Walnut

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated Optional Lens Cover Included with Blade Selection

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow Efficiency

5155 74 70

Cubic Feet Per Minute (excludes lights) Minute Per Watts

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minu per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



Transitional

Braxton	112	Moderne	118
Cavalier	142	Montreal	148
Civic	166	Penbrooke	158
Civic Unipack	168	Pioneer	114
Copeland	130	Supreme Air 56"	150
Dane	162	Supreme Air 62" (with Optional 70" blades)	152
Dunbar	138		100
Forza	156	Teana	120
Jamison	128	Timarron	134
Kinsman	116	Townsend	126
Layton	160	Union	132
·		Urban Breeze	144
Leeward	164	Vesta	122
Marissa	124	Winton	140
Metro	136		
Midoro	146	Yorktown	154



The Braxton, five-blade fan beautifully accessorizes any room. A simple, modest look combined with superior air flow, this fan was built for comfort. The Braxton by Craftmade is the definition of Transitional.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Braxton Blades Included

 $Integrated \, LED \, Light \, Source \, (Dimmable)$

ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,650 lm CRI 90

Watts 19 LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 52"

 Number of Blades.
 5

 Blade Pitch.
 13"

 Motor Size (MM)
 172 x 17

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

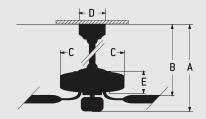
 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 24.69

 CU. FT. in Carton
 1.65

 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 3,481

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$13

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR – 15.07" **C:** 11.17"

D: 5.91"

B: 6" DR – 10.86" **E:** 8.78" **DR** = Downrod















Brushed Copper 52" Braxton

Model BRX52BCP5

Blade Reversible, Dark Cedar/Chesnut Light Integrated, White Frost Glass

Optional Lens Cover Included

Polished Nickel 52" Braxton

ModelBRX52PLN5

Blade Reversible, Dark Cedar/Mesquite

Light Integrated, White Frost Glass

Optional Lens Cover Included

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

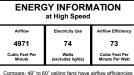
BCP Brushed Copper PLN Polished Nickel

Included

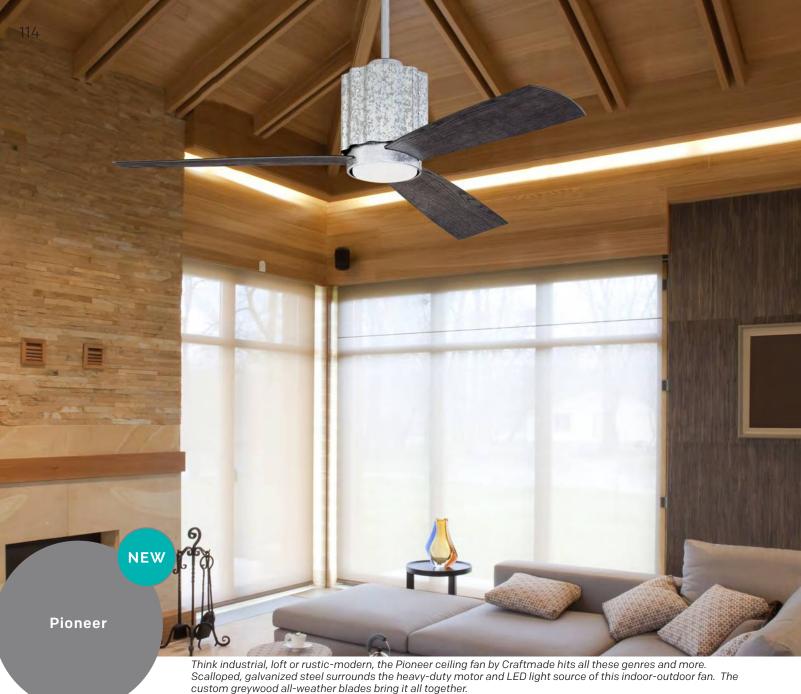
Integrated Optional Lens Cover Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







custom greywood an-weather blades bring it an together.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod Included

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Pioneer ABS Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

ICS Remote & Wall Control (Included)

Suitable for Wet Locations

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1321 lm CRI 90 Watts 16

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 52"

 Number of Blades.
 3

 Blade Pitch.
 14"

 Motor Size (MM)
 172 x 17

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 20

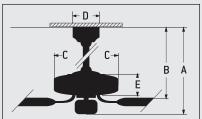
 CU. FT. in Carton
 1.80

 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 4,036

Energy Guide Wattage 37 Watts

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$10

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 18.99" **C:** 8.77" **E**: 10.65" **B:** 6" DR - 17.24" **D:** 5.12" **DR** = Downrod











Galvanized 52" Pioneer
Model . . . PNR52GV3
Blade . . . ABS Greywood

Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass Location . Suitable for Wet Location

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

GV Galvanized Included Integrated

Additional Airflow Information

High Speed
5,404
Cubic Feet
Per Minute

Low Speed
2,484
Cubic Feet
Per Minute

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





modern chrome accents. The duality of this five-blade fan makes it appropriate for any room, whether you decorate with tweed or toile.

FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4"& 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Kinsman Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,350 lm CRI 90

Watts LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years SPECS

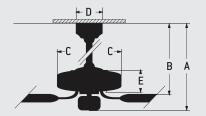
Blade Sweep. 52" Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch......12° Motor Size (MM) 153 x 17 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 21.74 CU. FT. in Carton 1.49 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....2,886 Energy Guide Wattage 43 Watts Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)66

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$12

A1: 6" DR – 14.88 A2: 4" DR -12.88

C: 10.51" **D:** 5.91"

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



B1: 6 " DR -12.95" " **B1: 4** " DR - 10.95" **E:** 8.74 "











△ | Brushed Polished Nickel/Whiskey Barrel 52" Kinsman

Model . . . KSM52BNKWB5 Blade . . . Whiskey Barrel

Light. . . . Integrated, White Frost Glass

| Brushed Polished Nickel/Walnut 52" Kinsman

Model . . . KSM52BNKWAL5

Blade . . . Walnut

 ${\sf Light. \ ... \ Integrated, White Frost Glass}$

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNKWAL Brushed Polished Nickel/Walnut

Included

Integrated

BNKWB Brushed Polished Nickel/Whiskey Barrel

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





ENERGY INFORMATION
at High Speed

Airflow Efficiency
4857 65 83

Cubic Feet Per (excludes lights) Cubic Feet Per Minute

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencier ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minuper watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



blades and an LED light source, the Moderne is at home in Transitional settings as well as Modern.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Moderne ABS Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

LED Specs: Color Temp 3000K Lumens 634 lm 90

Watts LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

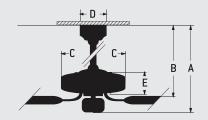
Blade Sweep. 60" Number of Blades 4 Blade Pitch......13° Motor Size (MM) 188 x 10 AMPS (HI Speed) <1 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... \boldsymbol{x}

CU. FT. in Carton 2.5 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....9,148

Energy Guide Wattage 36 Watts Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)253

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$19

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR -14.32 " C: 12.76"

D: 5.91"

B: 6" DR -10.45 " E: 5.91" **DR** = Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



Blade Flat Black Light Integrated, White Frost Glass AVAILABLE FINISHES

Model MOD60BNK4

Light Integrated, White Frost Glass **BLADE OPTIONS**

Model MOD60ESP4

Blade Espresso

В

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ESP Espresso

W White

Included

Integrated Optional Lens Cover Included

 $\mathsf{Model}\ \ldots\ .\mathsf{MOD60W4}$

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Light Integrated, White Frost Glass

Blade White

Additional Airflow Information

High Speed 9,148 **Cubic Feet**

Per Minute

Low Speed 2,824 **Cubic Feet** Per Minute

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation







Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Teana Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control -4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range
Dimmer **OR** request with UCI-2000 remote or wall

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,860 lm 90 CRI Watts

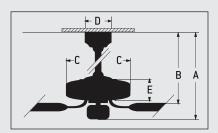
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 52" Number of Blades 4 Blade Pitch.....14° Motor Size (MM) 153 x 15 CU. FT. in Carton 1.75 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....2,754 Energy Guide Wattage 38 Watts

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR 16 " C: 8.7" **E**: 9.02"

B: 6" DR - 13.50" D: 5.12"













Reversible Silver Blade Finish



Shown with optional lens cover

Model . . . TEA52BNK4 Blade . . . Silver/Walnut

 ${\sf Light.\dots \textbf{Integrated,}}$ White Frost Glass Chrome 52" Teana

Model . . . TEA52CH4 Blade . . . Silver/Walnut

 ${\sf Light....} \textbf{Integrated,}$ White Frost Glass

Reversible Espresso Blade Finish

Espresso 52" Teana

Model . . . TEA52ESP4 Blade . . . Espresso/Walnut

Light. . . . Integrated, White Frost Glass White 52" Teana

Model . . . TEA52W4 Blade . . . White Light. . . . Integrated,

. White Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

CH Chrome

ESP Espresso

W White

Included

Optional Lens Cover Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Integrated

Standard Configuration: CM-7W Dual Wall Control 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer

Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000 remote or wall control





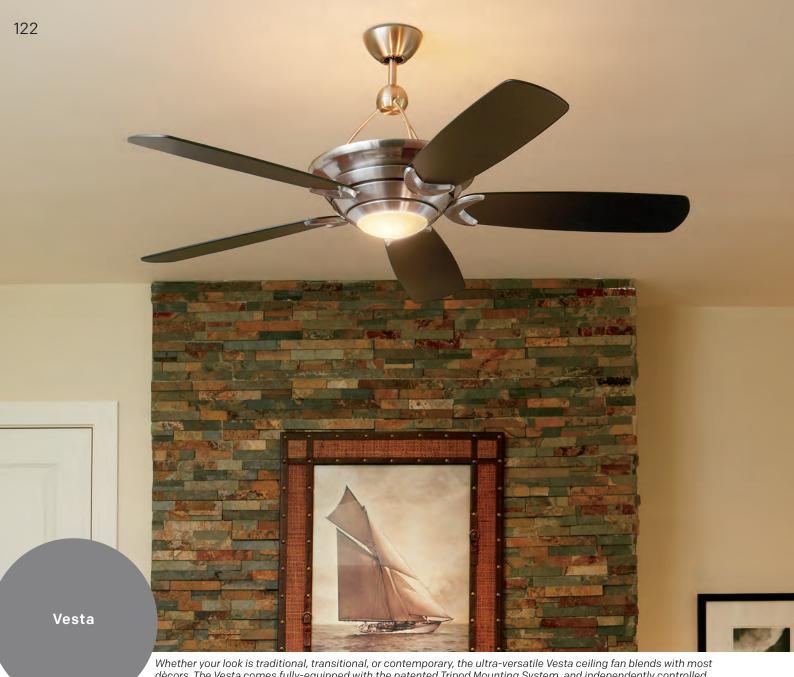


Use these orrder codes: TEA52BNK4-UCI TEA52CH4-UCI TEA52ESP4-UCI TEA52W4-UCI

Additional Airflow Information

High Speed 4,182 **Cubic Feet** Per Minute

Low Speed 653 **Cubic Feet** Per Minute



Whether your look is traditional, transitional, or contemporary, the ultra-versatile Vesta ceiling fan blends with most dècors. The Vesta comes fully-equipped with the patented Tripod Mounting System, and independently controlled indirect LED uplight and integrated LED downlight.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Patented Tripod Mounting System (For Use on Minimum 9' Ceilings)

4.5" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Vesta Blades Included

Integrated LED Lighting for Uplight & Downlight

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

LED Specs:

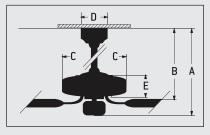
Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1350 lm CRI 90 Watts 17

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep	. 60"
Number of Blades	. 5
Blade Pitch	. 13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	. 188 x 25
AMPS (HI Speed)	. <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	. 37.59
CU. FT. in Carton	. 3.54
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	. 4,035
Energy Guide Wattage	. 50 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	.80
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	. \$14

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4.5" DR - 20" **C:** 16.7"

E: 15.1"

B: 4.5" DR - 17" **D:** 6.0" **DR** = Downrod









^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.









Brushed Polished Nickel 60" Vesta А

Model VS60BNK5

Blade Flat Black/Walnut

 ${\sf Light \dots . Integrated, Matte \, Opal \, Glass}$

Oiled Bronze 60" Vesta

Model **VS600B5**

Blade Oiled Bronze/Mahogany

Light Integrated, Matte Opal Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Included

Optional Lens Cover Included

OB Oiled Bronze

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
5328	73	73
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

ney-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving ro

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

FEATURES

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Marissa Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable) Downlight & 2x6W LED (Uplight)

LED Specs: Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,350 lm 90 Watts

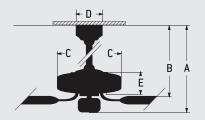
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 52" Number of Blades 4 Blade Pitch......14° Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 20.28 CU. FT. in Carton 1.8 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,917 Energy Guide Wattage 21 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)187 Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$6

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: " DR -18.6 " C: 8.69" **D:** 5.12"

E: 11.3" **DR** = Downrod







B: " DR -16.06 "



^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Marissa

Model MAR52BNK4 Blade Walnut/Flat Back

Light Integrated, White Frost Glass

Espresso 52" Marissa

Model MAR52ESP4 Blade Walnut/Espresso

Light Integrated, White Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Included

Integrated

ESP Espresso

at High Speed		
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
5420	31	187
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

ENERGY INFORMATION

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minut per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation





IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 44", 52", 54", 56"

Number of Blades...... 5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15

AMPS (HI Speed) <1

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 23.66

CU. FT. in Carton 2.0

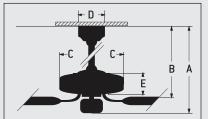
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....4,230

Energy Guide Wattage \dots 50 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)85

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$14

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.75" C: 15.75" E: 4.75"

B: 6" DR - 12.0" D: 6.0" **DR** = Downrod













△ | Oiled Bronze Townsend

Model **TS520B**

Blade **B554P-WAL-Premier**

Hand-Scraped Walnut

Light Adaptable (Optional)

| Oiled Bronze Townsend

Model TS520B

 $\mathsf{Blade}\ \ldots\ .\mathsf{B554PR\text{-}DOK\text{-}Premier}$

Rustic Dark Oak

Light TSLK-OB, Shown, Sold Separately O | Polished Nickel Townsend

Model TS52PLN Blade B556C-SB4 - Custom

Carved Classic Ebony

Carved Classic Ebony
Light.....TSLK-PLN, Shown,

Sold Separately

Antique Nickle Townsend

Model TS52AN BladeB556C-SB4 - Custom

Light. Adaptable (Optional)

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AN Antique Nickel

OB Oiled Bronze

PLN Polished Nickel

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades (See Pages 382-387)

Type 2 Blades (See Pages 388-392)





LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)







Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)



RELATED PRODUCTS

Bowl Light Kit (See Page 410)



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



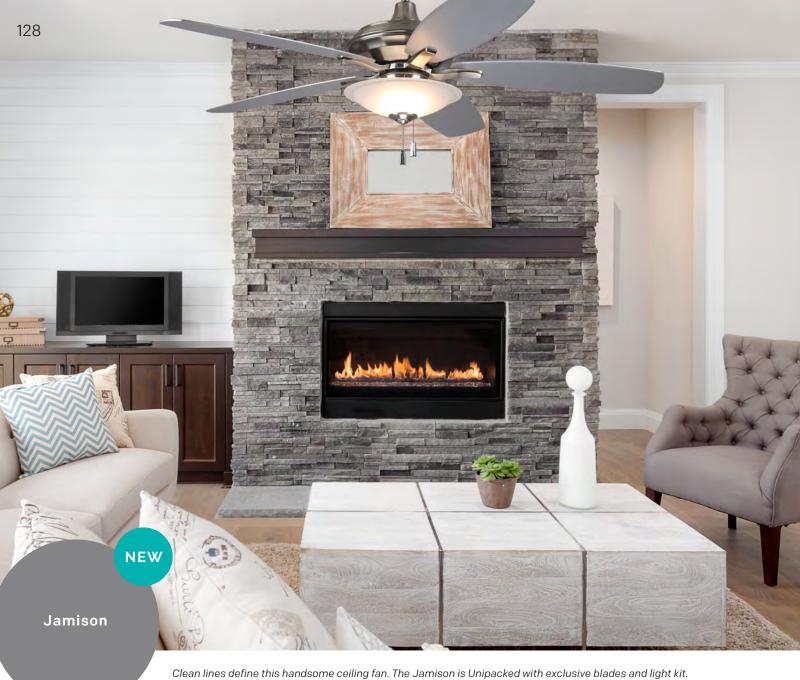


ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
6061	79	77
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airtiow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-Mount System, Standard with Both Semi-Flushmount and Ball Hanger Mounting Systems for Flat or Angled Ceilings (Included)

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom 52" Jamison Blades Included

IIntegrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)

LED Specs:

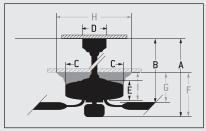
Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1350 CRI 90 Watts

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep Opt. 52" Number of Blades.....5 Blade Pitch.....12° Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 20.1 CU. FT. in Carton 1.77 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,322 Energy Guide Wattage 40 Watts Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)83 Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR – 17.95" C: 11.8"

E: 7.15" **G:** 7.06" **I:** 7.15"

B: 6" DR - 12.6" **D:** 5.1" F: w/ Light Kit - 12.76"

H: 11.81" **DR** = Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



Reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish

Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Jamison

Model JAM52BNK5-LED Blade Brushed Nickel Light Included (Optional),

White Frost Glass

Legacy Brass 52" Jamison

Model JAM52LB5-LED Blade Walnut

Light Included (Optional),

Amber Frost Glass

Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Jamison

Model JAM520BG5-LED Blade Walnut/Oiled Bronze

Light Included (Optional), **Amber Frost Glass**

Model JAM52W5-LED

White 52" Jamison Blade White

Light. Included (Optional),

White Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

LB Legacy Brass

OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

W White

Included

Included (Optional), Dimmable

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) See Page 426-428







The straight-line design and versatile Tri-mount system of the 52" Copeland ceiling fan makes it ready to fit any home. Installed as a semi-flushmount or on a downrod with either a standard or angled ceiling, the Copeland will complement almost any room.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-Mount System, Standard with Both Semi-Flushmount and Ball Hanger Mounting Systems for Flat or Angled Ceilings (Included)

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Beveled Copeland Blades Included

Light Kit Included, 2 x 9 W LED Bulbs Included

OBG and LB available in White Frost or Amber Frost Glass. BNK and White with White Frost Glass

Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)

SPECS

 Blade Sweep Opt
 52"

 Number of Blades
 5

 Blade Pitch
 12"

 Motor Size (MM)
 153 x 15

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt (lbs)
 20.7

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 20.7

 CU. FT. in Carton
 1.84

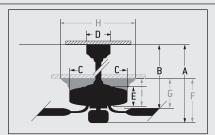
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,322

Energy Guide Wattage 40 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)83

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*.... \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR w/ Light Kit – 21.7" **A:** 6" DR w/o Light Kit – 15.6" **C:** 11.8"

C: 11.8" **E:** 4.7"

G: 7.2" **I:** 4.7"

B: 6" DR - 12.6"
D: 5.1"
F: w/ Light Kit - 16.2"
F: w/o Light Kit - 10.1"
H: 5.1"
DR = Downrod















Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Copeland

Model CN52BNK5

Blade Brushed Nickel Beveled Light Included (Optional)

(Not Shown)

White 52" Copeland

Model CN52W5 Blade Beveled White

Light Included (Optional),

White Frost Glass

Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Copeland

Model CN520BG5-WG Blade Beveled Walnut/Oiled

Bronze

.Included (Optional), Light White Frost Glass

Legacy Brass 52" Copeland

Model CN52LB5 Blade Beveled Walnut

Light. Included (Optional),

Amber Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

LB Legacy Brass

OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

W White

Included (Optional), Dimmable (CN520B5 Available with Amber Frost Glass)

ENERGY INFORMATION

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
5179	56	93
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

y-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving roo

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable









FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

8" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Union ABS Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Decorative Hardware is Included but Optional

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Suitable for Wet Locations

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1850

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

 Number of Blades
 4

 Blade Pitch
 14*

 Motor Size (MM)
 125 x 30

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

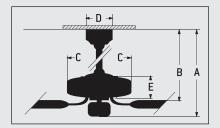
 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 16.8

 CU. FT. in Carton
 1.99

Blade Sweep. 52"

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 3,850 Energy Guide Wattage 19 Watts

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 8" DR – 21.37" **C:** 14.0"

C: 14.0" **E:** 14.5" **B:** 8" DR - 15.67" **D:** 5.125"













Galvanized 52" Union

Model UN52GV4

Blade Custom Light Oak

Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Union

Model UN520BG4

 $\mathsf{Blade}\ \ldots\ .\mathsf{Custom}\ \mathsf{Oiled}\ \mathsf{Bronze}$ Light Integrated, Matte Opal Glass

Location . . Suitable for Wet Locations

Shown without Top Decorative Hardware

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

GV Galvanized

OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

Included

Integrated

RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

5976 29 204 Cubic Feet Per Minute Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

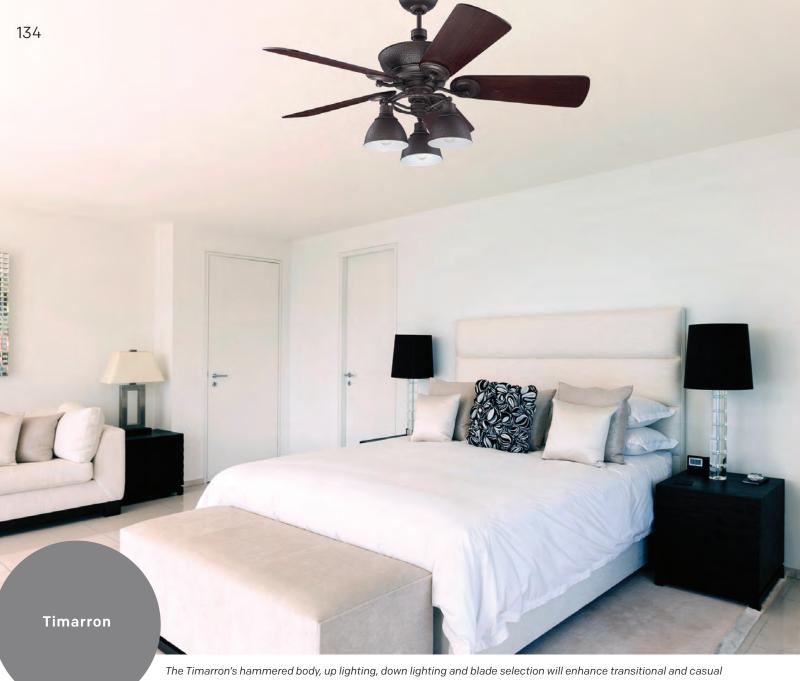


Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





settings alike.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

8" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Indirect Uplight

4x15W Candelabra Bulbs Included

Light Kit Included (Optional) 3x60W No. 5485 Candelabra Based Bulbs Included

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 44", 52", 54", 56"

Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch......13.5°

Motor Size (MM) 172 x 20

AMPS (HI Speed) <1 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)......11.03

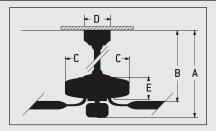
CU. FT. in Carton 2.86 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,875

Energy Guide Wattage 43 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)91

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*.... \$12

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 8" DR - 24.91" C: 13.39" E: 5.02"

B: 8" DR - 14.35" D: 6.54" **DR** = Downrod









Brushed Polished Nickel Timarron

Model TIM54BNK

Blade B554P-BW -Premier Blackwood

Light Included (Optional)

Aged Bronze Brushed Timarron

Model TIM54ABZ

Blade B552C-EO - Contour English Oak

Light Included (Optional)

Aged Bronze Brushed Timarron

Model TIM54ABZ

Blade **B554PR-OAK - Premier Rustic Oak** Light Included Optional (Not Shown)

AVAILABLE FINISHES

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades Type 2 Blades (See Pages 382-387) (See Pages 388-392)



RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS Included (Optional)





FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed Airflow Efficience

62

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



Metro is fast, stylish and completely on-the-go. Equipped with the patented Tripod Mounting System for use with a minimum of 9 foot ceilings. The Metro is fully customizable with blades selections from 44" to 56" and a host of light kit options.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Tripod Close Mount Kit (CK-Tripod-Finish) Available for Lower Ceilings (Optional)

Patented Tripod Mounting System (For Use on Min. 9' Ceilings)

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional). No Uplight

Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

SPECS

Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15

AMPS (HI Speed) <1

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 26.68

CU. FT. in Carton 1.93

Energy Guide Airflow

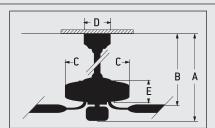
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,279

Energy Guide Wattage 45 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)95

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*.... \$13

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 23.25" A: 6" DR - 26.25"

C: 16.25" **E:** 2.5"

B: 3" DR - 20.25" **B:** 6" DR - 23.25"

E: 5.125" **DR** = Downrod









Oiled Bronze Metro

Model **ME520B**

Blade B554P-WAL - Premier

Hand-Scraped Walnut

Light ZELK-OBG-LED, Shown,

Sold Separately

Oiled Bronze Metro

Model **ME520B**

Blade B556C-SB4 - Carved

Classic Ebony

Light Not Shown

Oiled Bronze Metro

Model **ME520B**

Blade B552P-WB6 - Plus Walnut Light LK24-OB-LED, Shown

Sold Separately

AVAILABLE FINISHES OB Oiled Bronze

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades







LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)







FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable ME-ICS-OB See Page 426-428 **ENERGY INFORMATION**





at High Speed

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
5887	74	79
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



handsome as they are sturdy, enhance stability for virtually silent operation

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

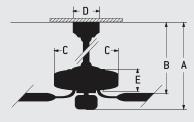
Blades Included

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

	Blade Sweep	52"
	Number of Blades	5
	Blade Pitch	14°
	Motor Size (MM)	172 x 17
	AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	20.61
	CU. FT. in Carton	2.16
	Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,886
	Energy Guide Wattage	45 Watts
	Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	72
	Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12

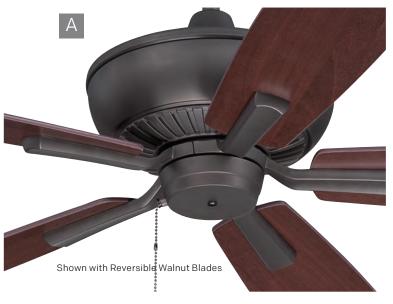


A: 6" DR - 17.5 " **C:** 11.5" **E:** 4.99"

B: 6" DR – 14.5" **D:** 5.87" *DR=Downrod









Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish



Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish

Espresso 52" Dunbar

Model DUN52ESP5

Blade **Dark Walnut/Walnut** Light **Adaptable, Optional**

Polished Nickel 52" Dunbar Model **DUN52PLN5**

Blade Dark Walnut/Walnut Light Adaptable, Optional

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

ESP Espresso PLN Polished Nickel Included

Bowl Light Kits Complete Light Kits (see page 408-412) (see page 414-416)











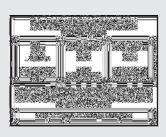


FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2









Weathered Pine blades and matching accents around a slender housing in a rich Aged Bronze Brushed finish give the Winton a rustic elegance like no other fan.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

8" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Winton Blades Included

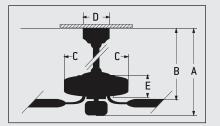
Integrated Light Kit 4x40W Candelabra Bulbs Included

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

Blade Sweep
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch13°
Motor Size (MM) 125 x 25
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 7.97
CU. FT. in Carton 2.31
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)3,775
Energy Guide Wattage 22 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)175
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$6

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 8" DR – 22.57" **C:** 7.20" **E:** 17.27"

B: 8" DR - 11.15" **D:** 5.91" **DR** = Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



Aged Bronze Brushed/Weathered Pine 56" Winton

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

ABZWP Aged Bronze Brushed/Weathered Pine Included Integrated

RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed Airflow Electricity Use Airflow Efficiency 4479 32 140 Cubic Feet Per Minute Compare: 49° to 60° coiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per wat at high speed. Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving roon





FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

10" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Cavalier ABS Blades Included

Light Kit Integrated, 3 x 40 Watt Candelabra bulbs Included

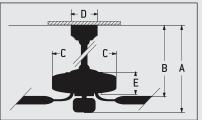
UCI Remote & Wall Control (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$13

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 10" DR – 26.5" **C:** 13.39"

E: 6.5"

B: 10" DR - 16.5" **D:** 5.91"











AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

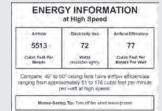
Included

Integrated

AN Antique Nickel

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

UCI Remote and Wall Control (Included)







completes a beautiful picture of form and function.

FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4.5" Downrod (Included)

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Remote & Wall Control - RCD-103, WC-100 Included

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1200 CRI 90 Watts

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

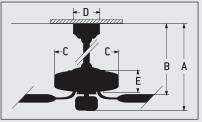
Blade Sweep. 52" Number of Blades 4 Blade Pitch......13° Motor Size (MM) 153 x 15 AMPS (HI Speed) <1 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 20.22 CU. FT. in Carton 1.58 CU. FT. in Carton 2.07 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,104 Energy Guide Wattage 38 Watts Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)83

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$11





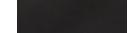
CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4.5" DR – 14.63 C: 9.84" **E**: 9.74"

B: 4.5" DR - 9.24" **D:** 5.91"" **DR** = Downrod





Reversible Flat Black Blades Finish

Shown with Reversible Dark Walnut Blades





Reversible Espresso Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Classic Walnut Blades

A Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Urban Breeze

Model UBR52BNK4-LED Blade..... Flat Black/Dark Walnut

 $\mathsf{Light} \ldots \ldots \mathsf{.Integrated, Frosted\ White\ Glass}$

B Espresso 52" Urban Breeze

Model UBR52ESP4-LED Blade.... Espresso/Classic Walnut

Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Included

Integrated

ESP Espresso

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

RCD-103, WC 100 (Included)









At 56" this showpiece comes with integrated up and down lighting with removable grille and remote controls

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Midora Blades Included

Integrated Light Kit

Integrated Uplight, 4x25W Candelabra Bulbs Included and Downlight, 2x60W Candelabra Bulbs

ICS Remote Wall Control (Included)

SPECS

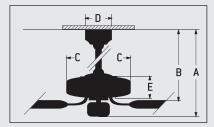
Blade Sweep. 56" Number of Blades 4 Blade Pitch......14° Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 21.77 CU. FT. in Carton 2.83 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....4,428

Energy Guide Wattage 45 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)97

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$13

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 17.25" A: 6" DR - 20.25" E: 5.5"

B: 3" DR - 9.5" B: 6" DR - 12.5" **D:** 5.125" **DR** = Downrod











Oiled Bronze 56" Midoro

 $\mathsf{Model}\ldots\ldots \mathsf{MO560B4\text{-}WG}$ Blade Oiled Bronze Light..... Integrated, Matte **Opal Glass and Removable Grille** Oiled Bronze 56" Midoro

Model **M0560B4** Blade Oiled Bronze Light..... Integrated, Tea-Stained Glass and Removable Grille

Chrome 56" Midoro

Model **M056CH4** Blade Black Light.....Integrated, Matte **Opal Glass and Removable Grille** Oiled Bronze 56" Midoro Model M0560B4

Blade Oiled Bronze Light..... Integrated, Tea-Stained Glass and Removable

Grille

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

CH Chrome

OB Oiled Bronze

Included

Integrated

ENERGY INFORMATION

at riigii opeca		
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
5842	73	80
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving n

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Montreal Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control -4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer **OR** request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1200 CRI 90 Watts 14

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 44"

 Number of Blades.
 4

 Blade Pitch.
 13°

 Motor Size (MM)
 153 x 15

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 7.1

 CU. FT. in Carton
 1.3

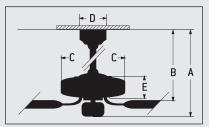
 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 3,048

 Energy Guide Wattage
 36 Watts

 Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)
 85

 Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*
 \$10

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.0" C: 8.25" E: 7.5" **B:** 6" DR - 11.25" **D:** 5.75" **DR** = Downrod









Brushed Polished Nickel 44" Montreal

Model MN44BNK4 $\mathsf{Blade}\ \ldots\ . \ \mathsf{Custom}\ \mathsf{Flat}\ \mathsf{Black}$

Light.... Integrated, Opal Frost Glass

Flat Black 44" Montreal

Model **MN44FB4**

 $\mathsf{Blade}\ \ldots\ .\mathsf{Custom}\,\mathsf{Flat}\,\mathsf{Black}$

Light. Integrated, Opal Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Included

Integrated

FB Flat Black

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Standard Configuration: CM-7W Dual Wall Control – 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000 remote or wall control



Use these order codes: MN44BNK4-UCI MN44FB4-UCI

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
4548	49	93
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving roon



For style, for comfort, Supreme Air is a true classic. Designed to deliver maximum air circulation with maximum efficiency in large spaces.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable, Optional

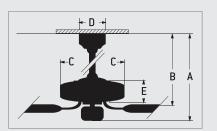
Remote Control (Optional)

Suitable for Damp Locations with Damp Rated Blades

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options 52", 54", 56"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch13°
Motor Size (MM)
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 28.51
CU. FT. in Carton 2.11
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)3,867
Energy Guide Wattage 49 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$14

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR – 15.5" **C:** 12.20" **E:** 6.5" **B:** 6" DR – 13.25" **D:** 5.91" ***DR**=Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



Reversible Teak Blade Finish



Reversible Matte White Blade Finish

Aged Bronze Brushed Supreme Air

Model SUA56ABZ

Region States and States and Security States a

Blade..... BSUA56-TKWN,



Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish



White Supreme Air Antique Nickel Distressed Supreme Air Model SUA56WW Model SUA56AND Blade..... BSUA56-BHTK, Blade..... BSUA56-MWWA, Matte White/White Washed Birch/Teak

Teak/Walnut Cherry/Dark Walnut Light Optional Light Optional Light Optional Optional Lignt Location Sultable . . . Damp Locations Location Location Suitable for Suitable for Location Suitable for **Damp Locations Damp Locations Damp Locations AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS Type 1 Blades Type 2 Blades Type 3 Blades **Bowl Light Kits Complete Light Kits Customize Your Own** ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed (See Pages 382-387) (See Pages 388-392) (See Pages 393-394) (see page 408-412) (see page 414-416) AND Antique Nickel Distressed **BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel WW White energy the ormation *Not For Damp **FAN CONTROL OPTIONS** Locations Type 1 Blades (See Pages 382-387) Remote Control Adaptable. UCIXL-2000 BSUA56-BHTK See page 428 Birch/Teak BSUA56-CRDW

Brushed Polished Nickel Supreme Air

Model SUA56BNK

Cherry/Dark Walnut BSUA56-MWWA Matte White/White Washed

BSUA56-TKWN Teak/Walnut

Blade..... BSUA56-CRDW,



(with Optional 70" blades)

For style, for comfort, Supreme Air by Craftmade is a true classic. Designed to deliver maximum air circulation with maximum efficiency in

FEATURES

4 Speed Heavy-Duty Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable, Optional

Remote Control (Optional)

Suitable for Damp Locations with Damp Rated Blades

*62" Fan with 70" Blade Option

*Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 62", 70" Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 212 x 25

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 37.83

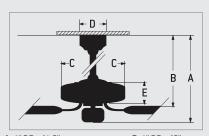
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....6,661

Energy Guide Wattage 78 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)86

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$22

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.5"

C: 16.14"

E: 8.25"

B: 6" DR - 15" **D:** 5.91"













Reversible Teak Blade Finish



Reversible White Washed Blade Finish







Reversible Birch Blade Finish

Aged Bronze Brushed Supreme Air

Model SUA62ABZ Blade..... BSUA70-TKWN, Teak/Walnut Optional

Liaht . Location Suitable for Brushed Polished Nickel Supreme Air

Model SUA62BNK Blade..... BSUA70-CHDW, Cherry/Dark Walnut Liaht Optional

Location Suitable for

White Supreme Air

Model SUA62WW Blade..... BSUA70-RWA, Matte White/White Washed

Light Optional Location Suitable 1 Suitable for Antique Nickel Distressed Supreme Air

Model SUA62AND Blade..... BSUA70-BHTK, Teak/Birch Light. Optional Location Suitable for

Damp Locations Damp Locations Damp Locations Damp Locations

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AND Antique Nickel Distressed

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

WW White

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

4273 73 58

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

BLADE OPTIONS Type 4 Blades

(See Pages 395-396)



BSUA62, BSUA70-BHTK Teak/Birch

BSUA62, BSUA70-CHDW Cherry/Dark Walnut

BSUA62, BSUA70-RWA Matte White/White Washed

BSUA62, BSUA70-TKWN Teak/Walnut













LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)



Complete Light Kits (see page 414-416)



Customize Your Own









FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote Control Adaptable. UCIXL-2000 See page 428





update to traditional ceiling fan design.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Yorktown Blades Included

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

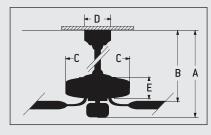
Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2)

SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12.5°
Motor Size (MM)	188 x 15
AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	21.61
CU. FT. in Carton	2.02
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,964
Energy Guide Wattage	47 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	107

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$13

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 17.7" **C:** 12.48" **E**: 5.35"

B: 6" DR - 13.9" **D:** 5.94" **DR** = Downrod



^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.







Shown with Reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish Reversible Walnut Black Blade Finish

| Legacy Brass 52" Yorktown

Model . . . YOR52LB5 Blade . . . Walnut/Black

Light. . . . Adaptable (Optional)

Antique Nickel 52" Yorktown

Model . . . YOR52AN5 Blade . . . Walnut/Black

Light. . . . Adaptable (Optional)

Polished Nickel 52" Yorktown Model . . . YOR52PLN5

Light. . . . Adaptable (Optional)

Blade . . . Walnut/Black

Oiled Bronze 52" Yorktown Model . . . YOR520B5

Blade . . . Oiled Bronze/Walnut Light. . . . Adaptable (Optional)

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AN Anique Nickel

LB Legacy Brass

OB Oiled Bronze

PLN Polished Nickel

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)











RELATED PRODUCTS

See Page 410 for More Information

See the Craftmade Lighting **Catalog for More Information**





FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
6464	74	87
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

ney-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when les



simply beautiful.

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

FEATURES

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

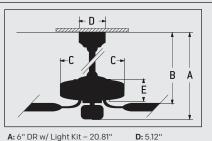
Custom Forza Blades Included

Light Kit Included (Optional), 3 x 40W Candelabra Bulbs Included Universal Remote Control Adaptable

SPECS

Blade Sweep 52"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch12.5°
Motor Size (MM) 172 x 14
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)26.4
CU. FT. in Carton 2.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)3,564
Energy Guide Wattage 40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)90
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR w/ Light Kit – 20.81" **A:** 6" DR w/o Light Kit – 16.03" **B:** 6" DR – 13.91" **C:** 5.12"

E: 5.1" **DR** = Downrod











Shown with Reversible
Oiled Bronze Blade Finish &
No Light Kit

Reversible Oiled Bronze
Blade Finish

A Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Forza

ModelFZA52BNK5C1
BladeTeak/Walnut

Light Included (Optional) with

White Frost Glass

B|Espresso 52" Forza

Model FZA52ESP5C1

Blade Espresso/ Walnut

Light Included (Optional) with

White Frost Glass

○ White 52" Forza

ModelFZA52W5C1

Blade White

Light Included (Optional)

with White Frost Glass

Oiled Bronze 52" Forza

ModelFZA520B5C1

Blade Oiled Bronze/ Walnut Light Included (Optional) with

White Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ESP Espresso

OB Oiled Bronze

W White

Included (Optional)

ENERGY INFORMATION

Airflow Efficiency
4929 65 76
Cuble Feet Per Watts (excludes lights) Cuble Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable

UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428







the fussiness of traditional ceiling fan design.

FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual-Mount

4.5" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Penbrooke Blades Included

Light Kit Included (Optional) 2 x 9 Watt

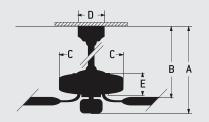
LED Bulbs

Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153 x 17
AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	21.16
CU. FT. in Carton	2.2
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,960
Energy Guide Wattage	43 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	69
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4.5" DR - 16.5" C: 11.5"

D: 5.91"

B: 4.5" DR - 10" **E:** 4.5" *DR=Downrod









Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish





Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades and No Light Kit



Δ

Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Penbrooke

Frosted Glass

□ I Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Penbrooke

Light Included (Optional) with

Frosted Glass

C | Espresso 52" Penbrooke

Model PNB52ESP5
Blade Cherry/Walnut

Light Included (Optional) with

Frosted Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ESP Espresso

OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

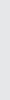
Included

Included (Optional)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2

See Pages 426-428











Clean lines and graceful curves unite in a minimalist design of perfect balance in Layton.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Layton Blades Included

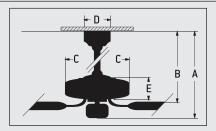
White Frost or Amber Frost (OBG) Bowl Light Kit or White Frost (BNK) Bowl Light Kit (3-40W Candelabra Bulbs Included)

Remote Control Adaptable (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep 52
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch12°
Motor Size (MM)
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)19.07
CU. FT. in Carton1.75
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,839
Wattage 61 Watts
Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)80

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR w/ Light Kit - 15.15"

A: 3" DR w/o Light Kit - 11.45"

A: 6" DR w/ Light Kit - 17.4"

A: 6" DR w/o Light Kit - 13.7"

B: 3" DR – 8.55"

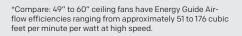
B: 6" DR - 10.8"

C: 11.8"

D: 5.1"

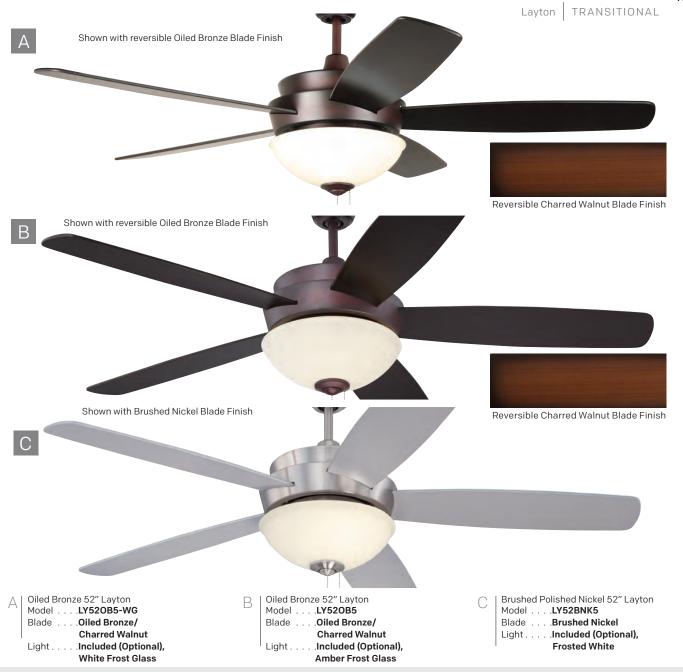
E: 5.8"

DR = Downrod









AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Included, Model Specific - All Available Options Shown

Included (Optional)

OB Oiled Bronze

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2

See Page 426-428







At only 30" in diameter, the Dane slips comfortably into the smallest room, yet offers performance far beyond its diminutive dimensions.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-Mount System, Standard with Both Semi-Flushmount and Ball Hanger Mounting Systems for Flat or Angled Ceilings (Included)

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Dane Blades Included

Light Kit Included (Optional) 2x50W JD Halogen Bulbs Included) Amber Frost (OBG) or Frost White (OBG, BNK, W) Glass Rowl

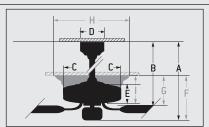
Optional Blank Light Lens Cover (Included)

Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep
Number of Blades 3
Blade Pitch25°
Motor Size (MM) 153 x 8
AMPS (HI Speed)
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) TBD
CU. FT. in Carton 1.41
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)1,704
Energy Guide Wattage 29 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$8

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR w/ Light Kit – 19.8" **A:** 6" DR w/o Light Kit – 16.1" **C:** 8.9"

E: 11.9" **G:** 7.7"

G: 7.7" **H:** 5.1"

B: 6" DR w/ Light Kit – 13.1"
B: 6" DR w/o Light Kit – 10.7
D: 5.1"
F: w/ Light Kit - 14.5"

F: w/o Light Kit - 14.5"
F: w/o Light Kit - 10.7"
I: 11.9"

DR = Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.







Brushed Polished Nickel 30" Dane А

Model DA30BNK3 Blade Brushed Nickel Light Included (Optional), White Frost Glass

Oiled Bronze Gilded 30" Dane Model DA300BG3-WG

Blade Walnut

Light Included (Optional),

White Frost Glass

White 30" Dane

Model DA30W3 Blade White

Light Included (Optional), White Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included (Optional) Optional Lens Cover Included

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

W White

Included

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

2486 46 54

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leav

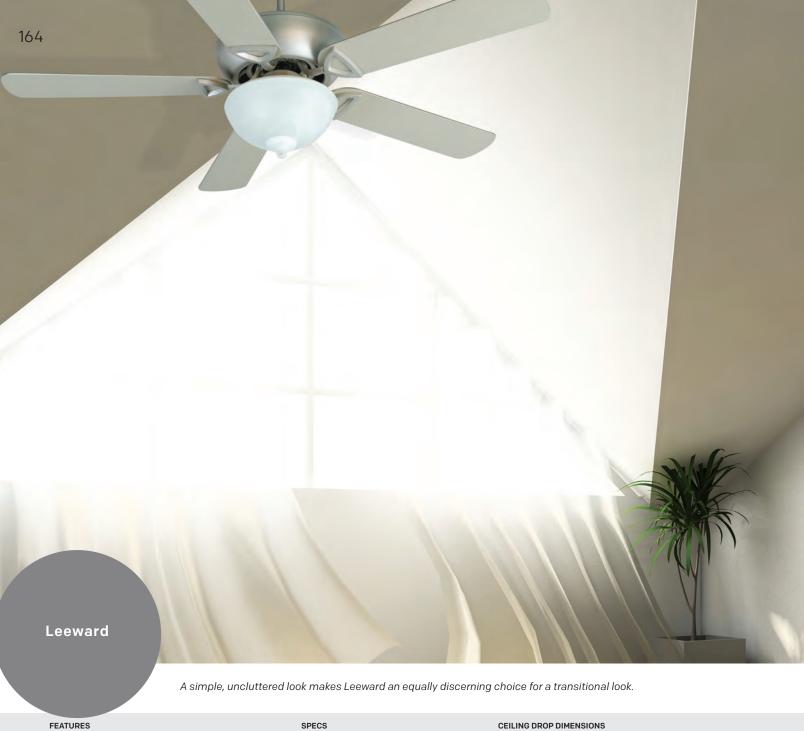
FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2

See Page 426-428







FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)

(Indoors Only)

Suitable for Damp Locations

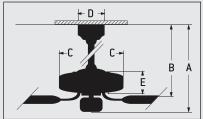
SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 44", 52" Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch......12° Shipping Wt. (lbs.).....14.11 CU. FT. in Carton 2.2 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,417 Energy Guide Wattage 37 Watts Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)93

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$10

A: 6" DR - 14.3"

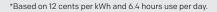
E: 5.0"



B: 6" DR - 12.7" **D:** 5.125"

DR = Downrod









Brushed Satin Nickel 52" Leeward

Model **LW52BN**

Blade B552P-OBN-Outdoor Plus Brushed Nickel

Light OLK215LED, Shown, Sold Separately

Location . . Suitable for Damp Locations

Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Leeward

Model LW520BG

Blade B552P-OBR-Outdoor Plus Brown

Light Adapatble, Optional Location . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 2 Blades (See Pages 388-392)



Type 3 Blades (See Pages 393-394)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)



Complete Light Kits (see page 414-416)



Customize Your Own (see page 416-424)



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable

UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

gp				
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency		
4729	58	81		
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt		

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

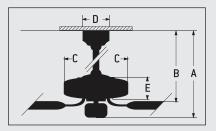
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)

SPECS

	Blade Sweep Options 44", 52"
	Number of Blades 5
	Blade Pitch12°
	Motor Size (MM)
	AMPS (HI Speed)
	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 17
	CU. FT. in Carton 1.4
	Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)3,255
	Energy Guide Wattage 35 Watts
	Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)94
	Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*\$10

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 13.75" **A:** 6" DR - 14.75"

C: 12.0" **E**: 4.25"

B: 3" DR - 9.0" **B:** 6" DR - 12.0" **D:** 5.125" **DR** = Downrod











Oiled Bronze Civic

Model . . . CI520B

Blade. . . . **B552P-OB-Oiled Bronze**

Light Not Shown

B | Brushed Satin Nickel Civic

Model CI52BN

Blade B552P-WB6-Walnut

Light.... Not Shown

Oiled Bronze Civic

Model . . . CI520B

B552C-OB-Oiled Bronze Blade. . . .

Contour

Optional - LKE53-OB-LED Light . . .

Brushed Satin Nickel Civic

Model . . . CI52BN B552C-BN Blade....

Contour

Optional - LK207-BN-LED, Light . . . Shown, Sold Separately

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

OB Oiled Bronze

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 2 Blades (See Pages 388-392)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Shown, Sold Separately

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)



Complete Light Kits (see page 414-416)



Customize Your Own (see page 416-424)



ENERGY INFORMATION

at High Speed			
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency	
5130	56	91	
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt	

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable **UCI-2000-2** See Pages 426-428









The Civic Unipack ceiling fan is crisp enough to fit anywhere, but designed enough to be stylish. Choose from Brushed Satin Nickel or Oiled Bronze finishes.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)

LED Specs: Color Temp 3000K Lumens 900 lm 90 12 Watts

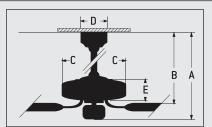
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep 52"	
Number of Blades 5	
Blade Pitch12°	
Motor Size (MM) 153 x 15	
AMPS (HI Speed) <1	
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)17	
CU. FT. in Carton 1.92	
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)3,328	
Energy Guide Wattage 34 Watts	

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$10

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



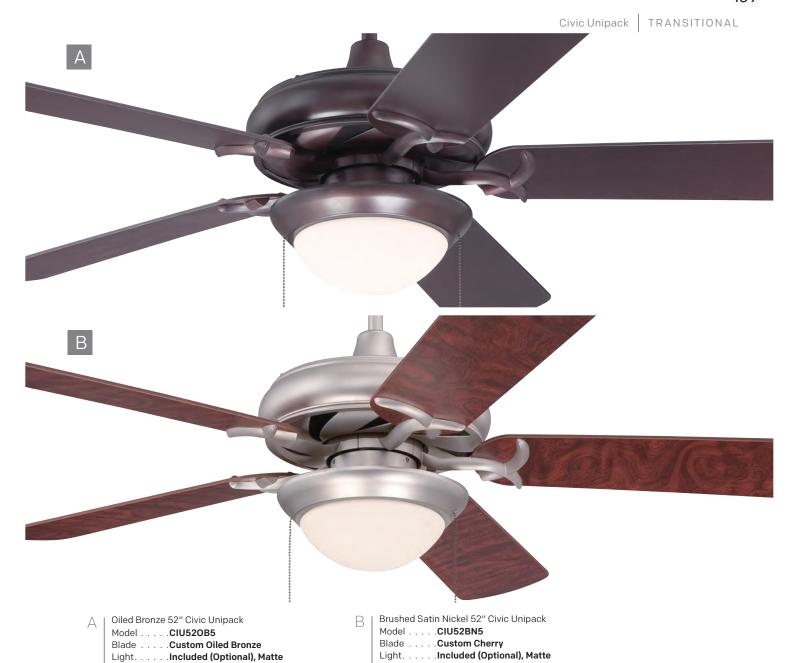
A: 3" DR - 14.25" **A:** 6" DR - 17.25" C: 12.625"

B: 3" DR - 9.0" **B:** 6" DR - 12.0" **D:** 5.125" **DR** = Downrod









AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

Opal Glass

Included

Included (Optional)

Opal Glass

OB Oiled Bronze

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
5130	56	91
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

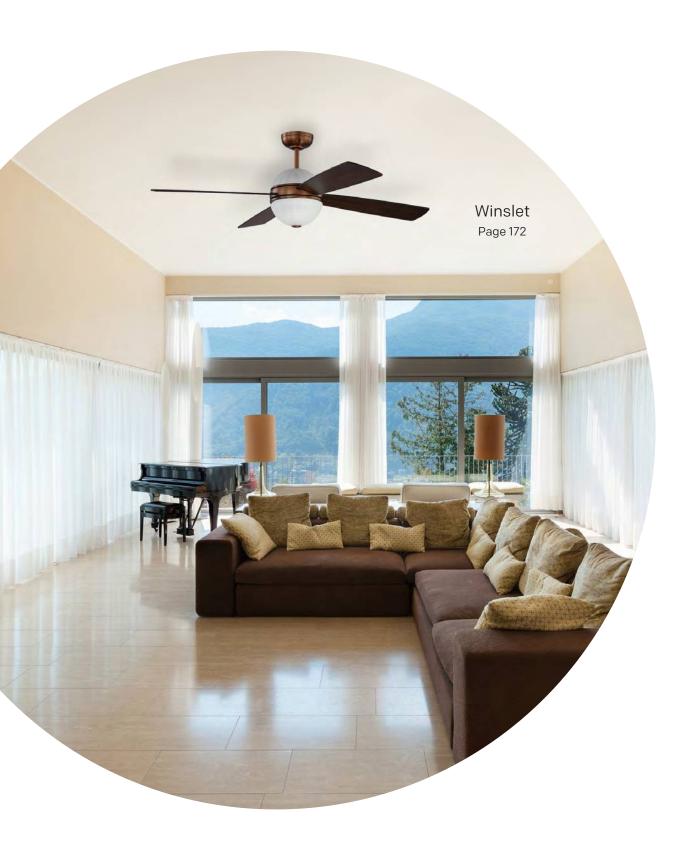
Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Pages 426-428







171 TRADITIONAL FANS

Traditional

American Tradition	220	Monaghan	206
Beaufort	218	Monroe	180
Brilliante	226	Olivier	182
Chaparral	202	Ophelia	188
Cordova	210	Patterson	184
Cortana	176	Pavillion	200
CXL	222	Piccolo	224
DC Epic	198	Riata	196
DC Riata Grande	194	Seville España	186
Deer Lodge	204	Toscana	178
Fredricksburg	192	Wellington XL	174
Grandeur	214	Winslet	172
Majestic	212	Woodward	190
Manor	216	Wyman with 3-light kit	230
Mia	208	Wyman with bowl light kit	228



FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Winslet Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

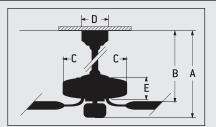
ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

LED Specs: Color Temp 3000K 1543 lm Lumens CRI 30 Watts LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options 52"	
Number of Blades 4	
Blade Pitch13°	
Motor Size (MM) 172 x 17	
AMPS (HI Speed) <1	
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	
CU. FT. in Carton	
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)3,823	
Energy Guide Wattage 43 Watts	
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)90	
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$12	

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR -16.59 " C: 9.69" E:10.58 "

B: 6" DR -10.93 " **D:** 5.91" **DR** = Downrod









^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



A Brushed Copper 52" Winslet Model . . . WSL52BCP4

Blade . . . Dark Cedar/Chesnut

Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass

B | Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Winslet

Model . . . WSL52BNK4

Blade . . . Brushed Nickel/Walnut

Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass

Espresso 52" Winslet Model . . . WSL52ESP4 Blade . . . Espresso/Walnut

Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES BCP Brushed Copper

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Nickel

ESP Espresso

Included

Integrated

Additional Airflow Information

High Speed 5,428 **Cubic Feet** Per Minute

Low Speed 2.004 **Cubic Feet** Per Minute

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







The scrollwork, up lighting and decorative flourishes on the supremely elegant Wellington XL are beautifully restrained, creating a formal look that is ornate but never overstated.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Indirect Uplight, 4x15W Candelabra Bulbs Included

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

French White (FW) Finish uses Antique White (AW) Accessories

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 44", 52", 54", 56"

Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch......13°

Shipping Wt. (lbs.).....16.2

CU. FT. in Carton 2.25

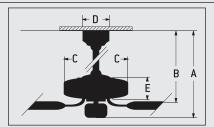
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 3,817

Energy Guide Wattage 49 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$6

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 19.59" **C:** 15.31"

E: 14.72"

B: 6" DR - 17.44 **D:** 6.97" **DR** = Downrod















French White Wellington XL Model . . . **WXL52FW**

Blade . B554PR-OAK-

Premier Rustic Oak

Airflow Efficienc

WXLLK-FW-LED,Shown, Light.

Sold Separately

Tarnished Silver Wellington XL Model . . . **WXL52TS**

Blade . . . B556C-SE1-Walnut,

Custom Carved Seville

Light. . . . Adaptable, Optional

Aged Bronze Textured Wellington XL Model . . . WXL52AG

B556C-SE1-Walnut Blade

Custom Carved Seville

WXLLK-AG-LED, Shown, Light. **Sold Separately**

French White Wellington XL

Model . . . WXL52FW Blade . . . B554PD-AW

Premier Antique White Distressed-

Light. . . . Adaptable, Optional

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured

FW French White

5342

TS Tarnished Silver

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 2 Blades Type 1 Blades (See Pages 382-387)









light kit is available in French White (FW) and Tarnished Silver (TS). 13W LED Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)







Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)

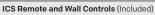


RELATED PRODUCTS



Exclusive Wellington XL LED Aged Bronze Textured (AG), See Page 410 for details.

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS







Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

ENERGY INFORMATION

at High Speed

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



sented in either Peruvian Bronze or Athenian Obol with stunning antiqued crystal trim. The Energy Efficient 2nd Generation DC Motor gives you the ability to choose blades to create a 52" to 56" diameter fan with a tremendous variety of styles and finishes.

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

FEATURES

16" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Integrated Uplight (3-50W JD Halogen Bulbs Included)

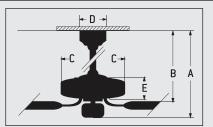
Light Kit Adaptable with CRLK-(Finish) Only (Optional)

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options 52", 54", 56" Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch 14" Motor Size (MM) 125 x 30 AMPS (HI Speed) <1</td> Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 32.48 CU.FT. in Carton 4.63 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,027 Energy Guide Wattage 21 Watts Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) 195 Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$6

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 16" DR - 27" **C:** 24.3" **E:** 7.5"

B: 16" DR - 22.25" **D:** 5.0" **DR** = Downrod

















Alhenian Obol Cortana Model . . . CR52AO Blade . . . B556C-CH10-Walnut,

Custom Carved Chamberlain Light. . . . Adaptable, Optional

Peruvian Bronze Cortana

Model . . . CR52PR

Blade . . . B554C-CT10-Walnut, **Custom Carved Constantina** Light. . . . Adaptable, Optional

Peruvian Bronze Cortana Model . . . **CR52PR**

Blade . . . B554P-WAL-Walnut, Premier Hand Scraped

Light. . . . CRLK-PR-Shown (Sold Separately) Athenian Obol Cortana

Model . . . CR52AO

B554PR-DOK-Rustic Dark Blade . .

Oak, Premier

Light. . . . Adaptable, Optional

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AO Athenian Obol

PR Peruvian Bronze

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades

Type 2 Blades (See Pages 388-392)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Optional CRLK-(Finish) Light Kit (2-50W JD Halogen Bulbs)

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

5264 31 168

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation





IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



exquisite finishes – Athenian Obol with Amber Frost integrated lighted body housing or Peruvian Bronze finish with Antique Scavo integrated lighted body housing. Whether you choose blades that make this fan 44", 52", 54" or 56" in diameter, each fan comes readied with a powerful 3-speed reversible motor and a decorative downrod accessory. See the coordinating lighting family at www.craftmade.com.

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

FEATURES

6" and 12" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Integrated Lighted Body Glass (Amber Frost - AO / Antique Scavo - PR) (4-7W C7 Nightlight Bulbs Included)

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

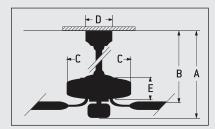
ICS2 Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

Decorative Downrod Accessory Included

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options 44", 52", 54", 56"
Number of Blades5
Blade Pitch14°
Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 39.24
CU. FT. in Carton
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,088
Energy Guide Wattage 43 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$12

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 18.25" A: 12" DR - 24.25" C: 17.25" E: 5.25"

B: 6" DR - 12.0" B: 12" DR - 18.0" **D:** 6.0" **DR** = Downrod











Athenian Obol Toscana Peruvian Bronze Toscana

Model T052PR

Blade B556C-CH10-Walnut, Custom

Carved Chamberlain

Light.....LK50-PR-LED-Shown,

Sold Separately

Model **T052A0**

Blade B554PR-WAL-Rustic Walnut,

Premier

Light.....Adaptable, Optional

Peruvian Bronze Toscana

Model TO52PR

Blade **B554P-TK7-Teak, Premier**

Hand-Scraped Light **Adaptable, Optional**

AVAILABLE FINISHES



AO Athenian Obol

PR Peruvian Bronze

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades (See Pages 382-387)

Type 2 Blades (See Pages 388-392)





Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS









ENERGY INFORMATION

	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency	
5098	66	78	
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt	

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More

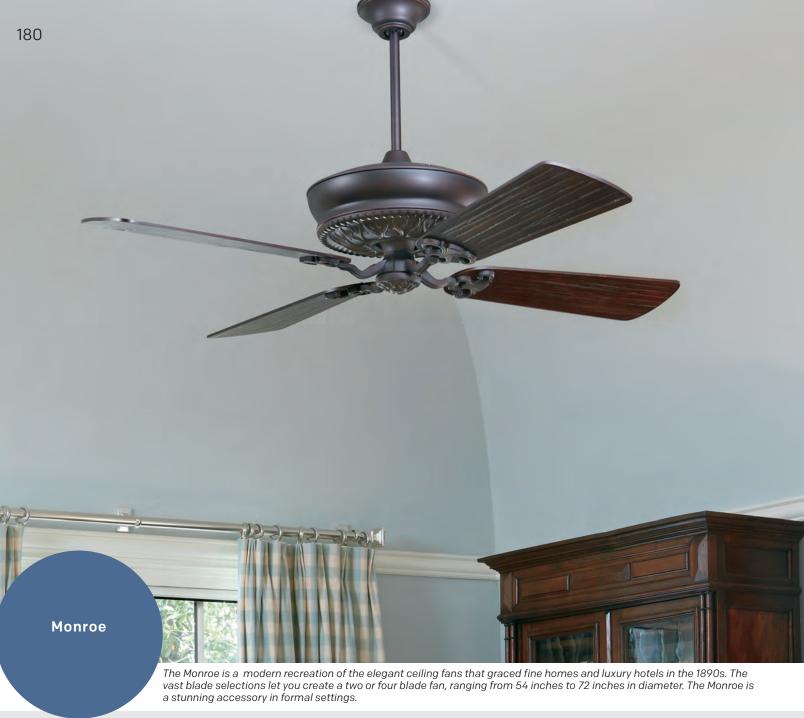


FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable TO-ICS2-(Finish) See Page 426-428







FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

2 or 4 Blade Option Using Blade Skirts Included

Blades Sold in Sets of Five. Use 2 or 4 Blades.

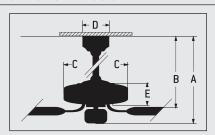
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options	54", 56", 68", 70"
Number of Blades	2 or 4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	165 x 25
AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	22.57
CU. FT. in Carton	2.10
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,815
Energy Guide Wattage	16 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	236
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost*	\$6

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 17.41" C: 14.80"

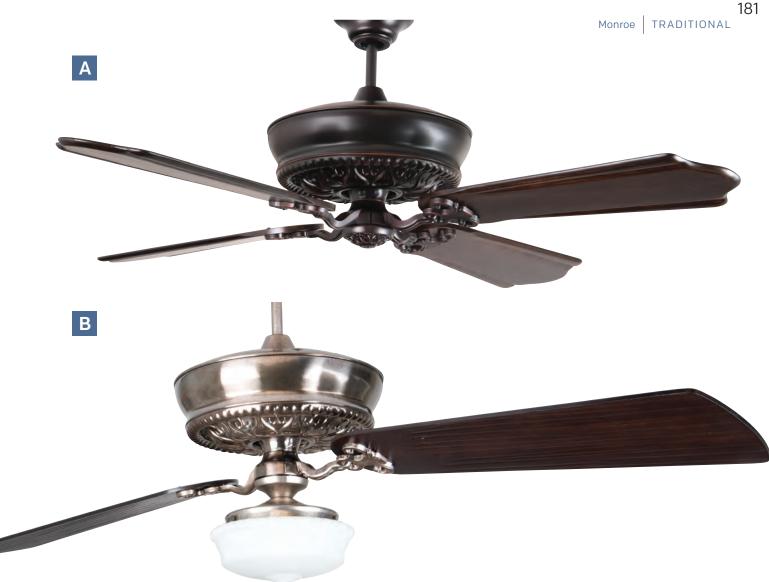
E: 4.5"











Oiled Bronze Gilded Monroe

Model MNR520BG

Blade B556C-SB4-Classic Ebony,

Custom Carved

Light. Adaptable, Optional

Tarnished Silver Monroe

Bowl Light Kits

Model **MNR52TS**

Blade B570P-WAL-Walnut, Premier,

Hand-Scraped

Light. MNRLK-TS, Shown, Sold Separately

AVAILABLE FINISHES

OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

6892

TS Tarnished Silver

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 4 Blades Type 1 Blades (See Pages 395-396) (See Pages 382-387)





RELATED PRODUCTS

Available MNRLK-TS Light Kit. See Page 412 for More Information

Exclusive Monroe light kit is available in Oiled Bronze Gilded (OBG) or Tarnished Silver (TS). This can be used as a light kit or a stem hung pendant.



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Complete Light Kits (see page 408-412) (see page 414-416)



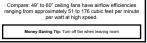
Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)











ENERGY INFORMATION

at High Speed

31

225



Rich Aged Bronze Textured scrollwork encapsulates the glowing amber-tinted hammered glass lantern of the damp-rated Olivier ceiling fan. Select your own custom blades with our wide variety of both indoor and outdoor choices. You can even pick your own size – 54", 56" or 70" diameters. And if that's not enough, you'll enjoy the energy saving 6-speed reversible DC motor with included wall and remote controls and a Limited Lifetime Warranty. See the coordinating Olivier Lantern Series at www.craftmade.com.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

4" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Integrated Light Kit 3 x 60W Candelabra Bulbs Included

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 54", 56", 70"

Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 33.0

CU. FT. in Carton 4.2

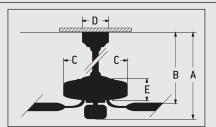
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....5,682

Energy Guide Wattage 21 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost*\$6

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 25.0" A: 6" DR" - 27.0"

C: 14.0"

E: 21.01

B: 4" DR - 11.0" B: 6" DR - 13.0"

D: 6.0"

DR = Downrod









Aged Bronze Textured 70" Olivier

Model OV70AG

 $\mathsf{Blade} \ldots . \mathbf{B570E\text{-}WB6\text{-}Epic} \ \mathbf{Walnut}$

 ${\sf Light......} \textbf{Integrated, Champagne Hammered Glass}$

Location . . Suitable for Damp Locations

Aged Bronze Textured 70" Olivier

Model OV70AG

Blade B570P-WAL-Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Light.....Integrated, Champagne Hammered Glass

Location . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS Type 1 Blades

Type 3 Blades

Type 4 Blades (See Pages 395-396)

Integrated

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS



AG Aged Bronze Textured







RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room











IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



fan offers a richness and finesse that borders on art. Uniquely contoured fan blades anchor to a handsomely proportioned housing with sculptured blade arms that evoke the look and feel of fine metalwork. Even the canopy with its finely etched details gives testimony to the outstanding craftsmanship.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Patterson Blades Included

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 64"

 Number of Blades.
 5

 Blade Pitch.
 12°

 Motor Size (MM)
 188 x 25

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 30.86

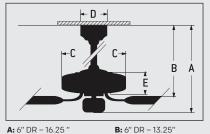
 CU. FT. in Carton
 2.73

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....4,781

Energy Guide Wattage 45 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)107

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR – 16.25 " **C:** 13.46" **E:** 5"

3.46" **D:** 6" ***DR**=Downrod











A | Aged Bronze with Highlights 64" Patterson

Model PAT64ABZC5 Light- Adaptable, Optional B | Brushed Polished Nickel 64" Patterson

Model-Finish...PAT64BNK5 Blade-Finish . . . Walnut/Maple Light Adaptable, Optional C | Oiled Bronze Gilded 64" Patterson

Model-Finish...PAT640BG5 Blade-Finish . . . Walnut/Teak Light Adaptable, Optional

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS **Bowl Light Kits**

ABZC Aged Bronze with Highlights

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

Included

(see page 408-412) (see page 414-416)









Remote Control Adaptable UCIXL-2000

See Pages 428 for available Universal Controls

If fan is flushmounted, it can only use the hard-wired control.







Fall in love with the Seville Espana ceiling fan. Finished in rich Spanish Bronze, this Traditional Mediterranean fan glows with an integrated uplight. Customizable with blades ranging from 54" to 70".

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

8" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Integrated Uplight (4 x 15W Candelabra Bulbs Included)

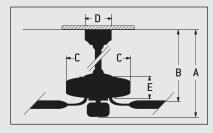
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options	54", 56", 68", 70"
Number of Blades	. 5
Blade Pitch	. 13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	212 x 28
AMPS (HI Speed)	. <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	32.57
CU. FT. in Carton	2.73
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	. 5,754
Wattage	77 Watts
Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)	. 75

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 8" DR -18.0" C: 14.0" **E**: 4.5"

B: 8" DR -13.75" D: 5.84" **DR** = Downrod









Spanish Bronze Seville España

Model SE68SPZ

Blade **B554P-BW-Premier Blackwood**

Light Adaptable, Optional

Spanish Bronze Seville España В

Model SE68SPZ

 ${\sf Blade} \ \ldots . \\ \textbf{B568C-SE1-Custom Carved Seville Walnut}$

Light SELK-SPZ, Shown, Sold Separately

AVAILABLE FINISHES SPZ Spanish Bronze

BLADE OPTIONS









LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits

Complete Light Kits (see page 414-416)







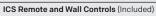
RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More





FAN CONTROL OPTIONS









FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

ICS2 Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

AGVM Finish Uses AG (Aged Bronze Textured)

Accessories

AWD Finish Uses AW (Antique White) Accessories

SPECS

 Number of Blades
 5

 Blade Pitch
 14*

 Motor Size (MM)
 188 x 15

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 22.0

 CU. FT. in Carton
 2.39

 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 3,430

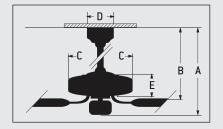
 Energy Guide Wattage
 47 Watts

 Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)
 73

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$13

Blade Sweep Options 44", 52" 54" 56'

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 14.0" A: 6" DR" - 17.0" C: 14.0" E: 5.5" **B:** 3" DR - 8.0" **B:** 6" DR - 11.0" **D:** 6.25" **DR** = Downrod







Aged Bronze /Vintage Madera Ophelia Model.....OA52AGVM Blade.....B554P-TK7-Teak, Premier

Hand Scraped LK49-AG-LED, Shown, Sold Separately Light.

Antique White Distressed Ophelia В

Model.....OA52AWD
Blade.....B554P-AW-Antique White,

Premier LK49-AWD-LED, Shown Sold Separately

Antique White Distressed Ophelia Model OA52AWD Blade B554P-WAL-Walnut, Premier Hand-Scraped

Light Adaptable, Optional, Not shown

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AGVM Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera

AWD Antique White Distressed

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades (See Pages 382-387)



Type 2 Blades (See Pages 388-392)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)



Complete Light Kits (see page 414-416)



Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)



ENERGY INFORMATION

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency	
5098	66	78	
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt	
Compare: 40" to 50" calling force have aidless officionaica			

ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable OA-ICS2-(Finish) See Page 426-428







Richly finished, with beautiful details and extraordinary craftsmanship, the Woodward is a classically-styled ceiling fan that commands attention through quiet elegance.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

ICS2 Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

DCVM Finish Uses DC (Dark Coffee) Accessories

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 44", 52", 54", 56"

Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 26.01

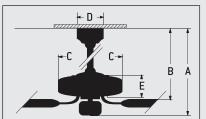
CU. FT. in Carton 2.07

Guide Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....5,098

Wattage...... 66 Watts

Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)78

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 14.75" **A:** 6" DR - 17.75"

C: 13.0"

E: 6.0"

B: 3" DR - 9.5" **B:** 6" DR - 12.5"

B: 6" DR - 12.5 **D:** 6.125"

DR = Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.







AVAILABLE FINISHES

DCVM Dark Coffee/Vintage Madera

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades (See Pages 382-387)



Type 2 Blades (See Pages 388-392)

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Complete Light Kits (see page 414-416)



Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable WD-ICS2-(Finish) See Page 426-428







Americana elegance meets modern sensibility with the classic Fredericksburg ceiling fan. At 60" in diameter this Traditional fan is simply eye-catching. Finished in a beautiful Oiled Bronze Gilded or our rich Tarnished Silver with Walnut blades, the Fredericksburg sets itself apart with an integrated, clear-seeded glass light and candelabra bulbs.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Fredericksburg Blades Included

Integrated Light Kit 3x40W Candelabra Bulbs Included

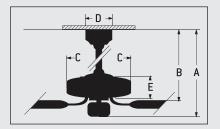
ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Oiled Bronze Gilded Suitable for Damp Locations. Tarnished Silver Cannot be Used in Damp Location

SPECS

Blade Sweep 60"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch14°
Motor Size (MM) 188 x 22
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 37.08
CU. FT. in Carton 3.75
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 6,127
Wattage 65 Watts
Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)95

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 26.4" A: 6" DR" - 28.4" C: 13.3" **E**: 22.0"

B: 4" DR - 9.2" **B:** 6" DR - 11.2" **D:** 6.0" **DR** = Downrod





(OBG Finish Only)



^{*}Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Oiled Bronze Gilded 60" Fredericksburg

Model **FB600BG5** Blade Walnut

 ${\sf Light.....} \textbf{Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass}$

Location . .Suitable for Damp Location

Tarnished Silver 60" Fredericksburg

Model **.FB60TS5** Blade Dark Walnut

 ${\sf Light.....} \textbf{Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass}$

Location . . Tarnished Silver Finish suitable for indoor use only.

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

Included

Integrated

TS Tarnished Silver-Not Suitable for Damp Locations

RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







are efficient. You can kick back and relax because the DC Riata Grande can be customized with a huge assortment of blades ranging from 54" to 70"

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options 54", 56", 68", 70"

Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 153 x 16

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 30.12

CU. FT. in Carton 2.05

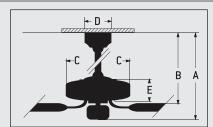
Energy Guide Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....6,221

Energy Guide Wattage 26 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)23

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$7

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 13.5" **A:** 6" DR - 16.5"

A: 6" DR - 16.5 **C:** 13.0" **B:** 3" DR - 8.0" **B:** 6" DR - 11.0"

D: 6.0" **DR** = Downrod













Aged Bronze Textured DC Riata Grande

Model DCRT70AG Blade B570PR-TK7-Premier

Rustic Teak

Light.....LK49-AG-LED, Shown,

Sold Separately

Location. . . Suitable for Damp Location

Aged Bronze Textured DC Riata Grande

Model DCRT70AG

Blade. B570P-WAL- Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut

LK37-AG-LED, Shown,

Sold Separately

 ${\sf Location.}\ .\ .\ {\bf Suitable\ for\ Damp\ Location}$

Aged Bronze Textured DC Riata Grande

Model DCRT70AG

Blade B70PD-WAL-Premier **Distressed Walnut**

 $\mathsf{Light}.\dots...\mathsf{Adaptable}, \mathbf{Optional}$

Location. . . Suitable for Damp Location

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades Type 4 Blades





(See Pages 382-387) (See Pages 395-396)

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

(see page 408-412)

Bowl Light Kits

Complete Light Kits (see page 414-416)



Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)



RELATED ITEMS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room





FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







Just like the old ranches they evoke, these fans are as big as they are beautiful and as hardworking as they are efficient. You can kick back and relax because the Riata ceiling fan can be customized with a huge choice of blades and light kits.

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

FEATURES

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 44", 52", 54", 56" Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15

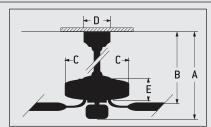
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 28.79 CU. FT. in Carton 2.05

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,490

Energy Guide Wattage 44 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$12

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



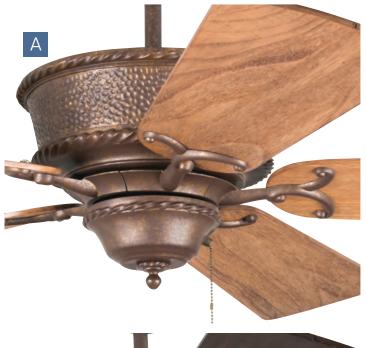
A: 3" DR - 13.5" A: 6" DR - 16.5"

C: 13.0" **E**: 5.5"

B: 3" DR - 8.0" **B:** 6" DR - 11.0" **D:** 6.0"

DR = Downrod











Burnt Sienna Riata Model RT52BU . B554PR-OAK-Premier

Blade Rustic Oak

Light..... Adaptable, Optional

Antique Nickel Riata

Model RT52AN Blade B556C-SB4-Custom **Carved Classic Ebony**

Light..... Adaptable, Optional

Aged Bronze Textured Riata

Model RT52AG . B554P-WAL-Premier Blade

Hand-Scraped Walnut Light Adaptable, Optional Aged Bronze Textured Riata

Model RT52AG

BladeB554P-WAL-Premier

Hand-Scraped Walnut LK37-AG-LED,Shown Light..

Sold Separately

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured AN Antque Nckel

BU Burnt Sienna

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades (See Pages 382-387)



Type 2 Blades (See Pages 388-392)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)



Complete Light Kits (see page 414-416)



Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)



RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable (Optional) RT-ICS2-(Finish) See Page 426-428





ENERGY INFORMATION

at High Speed		
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
5098	66	78
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt
Compare: 40" to 60" cailing face have sirflow efficiencies		



Energy Saving DC Motor

FEATURES

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

IDC2 Remote and Wall Control (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 54", 56", 70"

Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch......14°

Motor Size (MM) 153x16

AMPS (HI Speed) < 1

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 36.38

CU. FT. in Carton 2.57

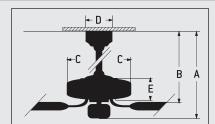
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....5,337

Energy Guide Wattage 26 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$7

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.0"

C: 14.125" **E**: 6.0"

B: 6" DR - 13.0"

D: 7.25"











^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.









A | Aged Bronze Textured DC Epic

Model DCEP70AG
Blade B570P-WAL-Premier

Hand-Scraped Walnut Light Adaptable, Optional

LocationSuitable for Damp Location

R | Oiled Bronze DC Epic

Model DCEP700B

Blade B570C-1-Custom Carved, Scalloped Walnut

ble, Optional Light......LK37-OB-LED, Optional

Sold Separately
Location.....Suitable for Damp Location

Oiled Bronze DC Epic

Model DCEP700B
Blade B570P-TK7-Premier

Hand-Scraped Teak
Light......Adaptable, Optional

Location Suitable for Damp Location Antique Nickel DC Epic

Model DCEP70AN
Blade B570P-WAL-Premier

Hand-Scraped Walnut
Light......Adaptable, Optional

Location Suitable for Damp Location

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured

AN Antique Nickel

OB Oiled Bronze

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades Type 4 Blades (See Pages 382-387) (See Pages 395-396)





LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)







Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)



ENERGY INFORMATION

at High Speed

Airflow Electricity Use Airflow
6781 26 2

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minut per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Integrated Light Kit 2x60W Candelabra Bulbs Included

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Matching Finish Blank-Out Hub for Non-Light Kit Use (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 44", 52", 54", 56"

Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 21.9

CU. FT. in Carton 2.46

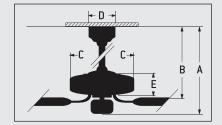
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....4,059

Energy Guide Wattage 47 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)86

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$13

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 16.75" A: 6" DR - 18.75"

C: 11.5" **E**: 4.75"

B: 4" DR - 9.0" B: 6" DR - 11.0" **D:** 5.875"

DR = Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.









 \triangle | Antique White Distressed Pavilion \bigcirc | Aged Bronze Textured Pavilion

Model PV52AWD Blade B554P-TK7-Premier

Hand-Scraped Teak Light.....Included, Optional

Location Suitable for Damp Location

Model PV52AG

Blade B554PD-WAL-Premier **Distressed Walnut**

Light.....Included, Optional Location Suitable for Damp

Location

Aged Bronze Textured Pavilion

Model **PV52AG**

Blade B556T-L01-Tropic Isle Philodendron Light Oak

Light..... Shown with Blank-Out Hub

Location Suitable for Damp Location

Antique White Distressed Pavilion

Model PV52AWD Blade **B554PD-AW-Premier**

Antique White Distressed

Light..... Shown with Blank-Out Hub

Location Suitable for Damp

Location

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured

AWD Antique White Distressed

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades

Type 2 Blades Type 3 Blades



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Blank-Out Hub for Non-Light Kit Use (included)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room





With a rustic, western air, the Chaparral distinguishes itself with a bigger than life design.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

ICS2 Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 44", 52", 54", 56"

Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15

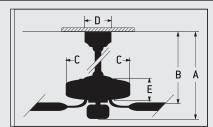
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 25.35 CU. FT. in Carton 1.87

Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....5,098

Wattage..... 66 Watts

Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)78

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 13.0" A: 6" DR - 16.0"

C: 12.5"

E: 5.5"

B: 3" DR - 8.375" **B:** 6" DR - 11.375" **D:** 6.75" **DR** = Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.









Aged Bronze Textured Chaparral

Model.....CP52AG

Blade B554P-WAL-Premier

Hand-Scraped Walnut

Light......LK44-AG-LED, Shown

Sold Separately

Location.....Suitable for Damp Locations

Aged Bronze Textured Chaparral

Model CP52AG

Blade B554PD-TK7-Premier

Distressed Teak

Light......LK37-AG-LED, Shown

Sold Separately

Location.....Suitable for Damp Locations

Aged Bronze Textured Chaparral

Model CP52AG

Blade B554P-OAK-Premier

Hand-Scraped Oak

Light..... Adaptable, Optional Location....Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades

Type 2 Blades Type 3 Blades



(See Pages 382-387)





LIGHT KIT OPTIONS **Bowl Light Kits**

Complete Light Kits (see page 408-412) (see page 414-416)







RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional) CP-ICS2-(Finish) See Page 426-428









With a rustic persona and the handcrafted style of hardwood and forged iron, the Deer Lodge feels as natural in a New York loft as it does in a log cabin in Montana. Wide fan blades with a reversible mahogany/pine finish provide the cool comfort of a mountain breeze as they circle quietly above a distinctive integrated light fixture of tea stained glass that casts a warm and welcome glow.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Light Kit Included (Optional), Downlight-3 x 40W, Candelabra Bulbs Included

Uplight Integrated, 4 x 15W, Candelabra Bulbs Included

Remote Control - RCR3 (Included) Wall Control - WCR2-100 (Included)

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 60"

 Number of Blades.
 5

 Blade Pitch.
 14"

 Motor Size (MM)
 188 x 25

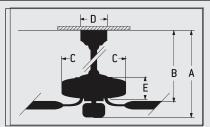
 AMPS (HI Speed).
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.).
 41.62

ouble received minute,.....4,720

Energy Guide Wattage 56 Watts

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 22.24" **C:** 13.3"

C: 13.3" **D:** 7.09"

B: 6" DR - 14.54" **E:** 7.46"

*DR=Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



Dark Mahogany/Iron 60" Deer Lodge Model DL60DMI5CRW

Blade Mahogany/Pine
Light..... Included (Optional) with Tea

Stained Glass

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

DMI Dark Mahogany/Iron

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Included

BLADE OPTIONS

Included, Optional

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
7352	88	84
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote Control - RCR3 Wall Remote Control - WCR2-100 Included





Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish



From the intricate twists and turns of the beautifully crafted blade arms to the delicate metalwork on the motor housing, Monaghan captures the look and feel of Old World artistry and craftsmanship down to the smallest detail. The blade selection gives you an almost endless variety of shapes and finishes to customize this fan.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

Tarnished Silver Finish uses Chrome Accessories

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 52", 54", 56"

Number of Blades..... 5

Blade Pitch......13°

Motor Size (MM) 188 x 25

AMPS (HI Speed) <1

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 23.89 CU. FT. in Carton 2.0

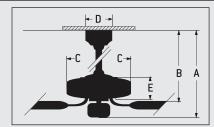
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,396

Energy Guide Wattage 40 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.58" E: 5.64"

DR = Downrod





B: 6" DR - 14.55"









A | Oiled Bronze Gilded Monaghan

Model . . . MGN520BG

Blade . . . **B552S-CR-Reversible**

Cherry/Rosewood

Light. . . . Adaptable, Optional

| Tarnished Silver Monaghan

Model . . . MGN52TS

Blade . . . **B554P-WAL-Walnut,**

Premier Hand-Scraped

Light. . . . Adaptable, Optional

Athenian Obol Monaghan Model MGN52AO

Blade B552S-WB6

Custom Wood Walnut

Light Adaptable, Optional

Tarnished Silver Monaghan

Model . . . MGN52TS

Blade B556C-SE1-Custom

Carved Seville Walnut

Light Adaptable, Optional

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AO Athenian Obol

OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

TS Tarnished Silver

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades Type 2 Blades (See Pages 382-387) (See Pages 388-392)





Bowl Light Kits

(see page 408-412)





Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)



ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow Electricity Use Airflow Efficiency
6011 73 83

Cubic Feet Per Minute (excludes lights) Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49° to 60° ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428







FEATURES SPECS

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor **Dual Mount**

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit, Included (Optional) 2x9W LED Bulbs Included

ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

AGVM Finish Uses AG (Aged Bronze) Accessories

AWD Finish Uses AW (Antique White) Accessories

OBG Finish Uses OB (Oiled Bronze) Accessories

AN Finish Uses AN (Antique Nickel) Accessories

Blade Sweep Options. 44", 52", 54" 56"

Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 23.37

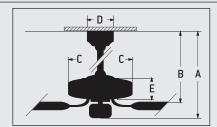
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 3,922

Energy Guide Wattage 42 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$12

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR w/ LK - 19.75" A: 6" DR w/ LK - 22.0"

A: 3" DR w/o LK - 13.5"

A: 6" DR w/o LK - 15.75" D: 5.125"

B: 3 "DR - 10.75" **B:** 6" DR - 13.0"

C: 12.5"

E: 4.5"

DR = Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.









△ | Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Mia

Model MI52AGVM

Blade B552S-MIA-Reversible, Dark Coffee/Dark Oak

Light.... Included (Optional)

Tea Stained Glass Shown, Also Available with White Glass Antique White Distressed Mia

Model MI52AWD

Blade B552S-AW-Antique White,

Standard

Light.... Included (Optional)

Tea Stained Glass Shown Also Available with White Glass |Oiled Bronze Gilded Mia Model MI520BG Blade B556C-SB4-Ebony,

Custom Carved Classic

Light..... Included (Optional)

White Glass Shown, Also Available with Tea Stained Glass (inset) |Antique Nickel Mia Model . . . MI52AN Blade **B552S-WB6**

Custom Wood Walnut

Light.... Included (Optional)

White Alabaster Glass Shown, Also Available with Tea Stained Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AN Antique Nickel

AGVM Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera

AWD Antique White Distressed

OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades

Type 2 Blades (See Pages 382-387) (See Pages 388-392)





LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included (Optional)

ENERGY INFORMATION

at High Speed				
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency		
5432	67	81		
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt		

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable MI-ICS-(Finish)







detailed metalwork has the feel of Old World craftsmanship.

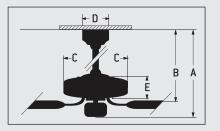
FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor **Dual Mount** 3" and 6" Downrods (Included) Limited Lifetime Warranty Blades Sold Separately Light Kit Adaptable (Optional) ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options 44", 52", 54", 56"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch14°
Motor Size (MM)
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)19
CU. FT. in Carton 1.94
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,109
Energy Guide Wattage 48 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)86
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$12

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 13.5" **A:** 6" DR - 16.5" **C:** 13.0"

E: 4.75"

B: 3" DR - 10.0" **B:** 6" DR - 13.0" **D:** 5.125" **DR** = Downrod











Aged Bronze Textured Cordova

Model . . . CV52AG

Blade . . . B554P-WAL-Walnut Premier Hand-Scraped

Light. . . . Adaptable, Optional

Antique White Cordova

Model . . . CV52AW

Blade . . . B552S-AW-Antique

White Standard

Light. . . . Adaptable, Optional

Aged Bronze Textured Cordova

Model . . . CV52AG

Blade . . . B554C-CT10-Walnut

Custom Carved Constantina

Customize Your Own

(see page 418-424)

Light. . . . Adaptable, Optional

Complete Light Kits

(see page 416-418)

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured

AW Antique White

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades Type 2 Blades (See Pages 384-389) (See Pages 390-394)







RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable CV-ICS-(Finish) See Page 426-428



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS Bowl Light Kits





ENERGY INFORMATION

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency	
5842	78		
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt	



FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

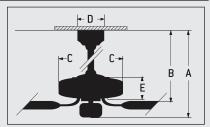
Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch12°
Motor Size (MM)
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)18.67
CU. FT. in Carton 1.84
Energy Guide Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 3,643
Energy Guide Wattage 41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)88

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$12

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 14" C: 12.6"

B: 6" DR - 11" **D:** 5.12" **E:** 4.25" *DR=Downrod





^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



Shown with Reversible Teak Blades



A Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Majestic

Model MAJ52BNK5 Blade..... Teak/Dark Cherry Light Adaptable, Optional B | Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Majestic

Model **MAJ52ABZ5** Blade-.... Dark Oak/Mahogany Light Adaptable, Optional

Reversible Dark Oak Blade Finish

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

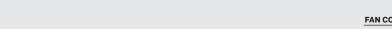
ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed **BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel Included

Bowl Light Kits Complete Light Kits (see page 410-414) (see page 416-418)









ENERGY INFORMATION

at night speed			
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency	
5075	65	79	
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt	

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2 See page 426-428







Some ceiling fans are content to fade quietly into a room, and then there's Grandeur. An exotic and sensuous reimagining of traditional ceiling fan design, the distinctive, impeccably crafted Grandeur recalls the flowing lines and organic shapes of Art Nouveau.

FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

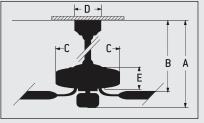
Light Kit Included (Optional) 4 x 40W Candelabra Bulbs Included

Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 52" Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch......12° Motor Size (MM) \dots 153 x 15 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 24.29 $\text{CU. FT. in Carton} \dots \dots 2.77$ Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....2,823 Energy Guide Wattage 41 Watts Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)88 Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$12

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 20.75"-C: 12.99"

E: 7"

B: 4" DR - 11.75" **D:** 5.12" *DR=Downrod



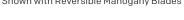


^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.





Shown without Light Kit & Reversible Dark Oak Blades





Shown without Light Kit & Reversible Ash Blades

Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades

Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Grandeur

Blade..... Dark Oak/Mahogany

Light Included (Optional), Tea Stained Glass

Antique Nickel 52" Grandeur

 $\stackrel{\cdot}{\mathsf{Model}} \ldots \ldots .\mathsf{GD52AN5C}$ Blade..... Ash/Mahogany

Light Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

Included

Included (Optional)

AN Antique Nickel

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2 See page 426-428





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed			
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency	
4981	57	88	
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt	
Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.			



The graceful proportions of the body, the broad, finely shaped fan blades and brilliant, intricate carving details give the Manor ceiling fan by Craftmade a beautiful and commanding presence. The three-speed motor, quiet as a whisper, reverses direction with a flick for added comfort winter and summer alike.

FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Light Kit Included (Optional) 4 x 40W Candelabra Bulbs Included

Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 52"

 Number of Blades.
 5

 Blade Pitch.
 12°

 Motor Size (MM)
 153 x 15

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 22.05

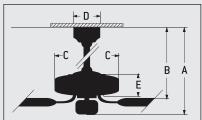
 CU.FT. in Carton
 2.2

 Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 4,795

 Wattage.
 55 Watts

Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)88

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR – 19.5"

C: 12.6" **E:** 7.25"

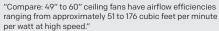
B: 4" DR – 12"



















Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish





Shown with Reversible Ash Blades



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades

Blade..... Mahogany/Dark Oak

Light Included (Optional), Tea Stained Glass

B | Antique Nickel 52" Manor

Model MAN52AN5C4 Blade..... Mahogany/Ash

Light Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

Included

Included (Optional)

AN Antique Nickel

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2 See page 426-428







With its fine craftsmanship and traditional style, Craftmade's Beaufort ceiling fan hearkens back to a more graceful age. The reversible fan motor with multiple speeds assures easy comfort any time of year, while soft light through elegant shades of alabaster or tea stained glass bathes the room in a warm, relaxing glow.

FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

4" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Light Kit Included (Optional) 4 x 40W Candelabra Bulbs Included

Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

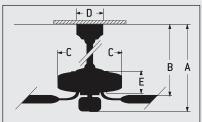
Blade Sweep 52" Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch.....12° Motor Size (MM) \dots 153 x 15 Shipping Wt. (lbs.).....24 $\text{CU. FT. in Carton} \dots \dots 2.12$ Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,433

Energy Guide Wattage 38 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)89

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 17.25" **B:** 4" DR - 12"

C: 12.4"









^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

Included (Optional)

AN Antique Nickel

Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2 See page 426-428





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

5146

Money-Saying Tip: Tim of the wheel leaving room



Have the freedom to customize your ceiling fan any way you want with the highly versatile American Tradition collection. This 16 degree blade pitch fan is offered in 5 finishes and numerous blades from 44" to 56" in diameter. The American Tradition will add traditional flair to any room or decor.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 44", 52", 54", 56" Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch......16°

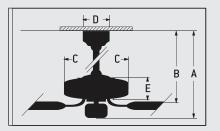
CU. FT. in Carton 1.65
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,260

Energy Guide Wattage 50 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)86

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$14

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR – 11.5" **A:** 6" DR – 15.5" **C:** 11.5" **E:** 4.5" **B:** 3" DR – 10.5" **B:** 6" DR – 13.5" **D:** 5.125" **DR** = Downrod







Oiled Bronze American Tradition

Model **AT520B** . . . B552P-WB6-Walnut, Blade .

Plus Series . LK400-OB-LED, Shown, Light. . . .

Sold Separately

B | Aged Bronze Textured American Tradition Model AT52AG

Blade B556-CH2, Custom Carved Chamberlain Oak with Aged

Bronze Accents

Light. Adaptable, Optional

Antique White American Tradition

Model AT52AW Blade **B552S-AW**

Antique White Standard Light. LKE53-AW-LED

Shown,-Sold Separately

White

American Tradition Model AT52BN

Blade **B554P-DOK**, Premier Hand Scraped Dark Oak

Light. Adaptable, Optional

Brushed Satin Nickel

American Tradition

Model **AT52W** . B552P-MP-Maple, Blade

Plus Series Light. Adaptable, Optional

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured

AW Antique White

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

OB Oiled Bronze

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades Type 2 Blades (See Pages 382-387)



(See Pages 388-392)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS **Bowl Light Kits**

(see page 408-412)



Complete Light Kits (see page 414-416)



Customize Your Own



ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency	
6291	80	79	
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt	

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable AT-ICS-(Finish) See Page 426-428







ceiling fan, each one comes ready to roll with a heavy-duty 3-speed reversible motor and remote and wall controls are available. The CXL can be customized with multiple blade and light kit options (sold separately).

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

FEATURES

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

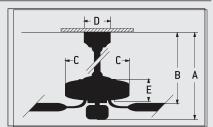
Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

SPECS

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 12.375" **A:** 6" DR" - 15.375" **C:** 11.5"

E: 4.5"

B: 3" DR - 10.5" B: 6" DR - 13.5" D: 5.125" DR = Downrod













Aged Bronze Textured CXL

Model . . . CXL52AG

Blade . . . B552C-WB6-Walnut,

Contour

. LK400-AG-LED, Shown, Light. . .

Sold Separately

B Oiled Bronze CXL Model . . . CXL520B

Blade . . . B552P-WB6-Walnut, Plus

Light. . . . ZELK-OB-LED, Shown,

Sold Separately

Aged Galvanized CXL Model . . . CXL52AGV Brushed Satin Nickel CXL

Model CXL52BN

Blade B552P-BN-Brushed

Nickel, Plus

LightLKE53-BN-LED, Shown,

Sold Separately

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured

AGV Aged Galvanized

Antique White AW Brushed Satin Nickel BN

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

FB Flat Black

ОВ Oiled Bronze

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades (See Pages 382-387)



Type 2 Blades (See Pages 388-392)



Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)

Blade . . . **B554P-BW-**

Blackwood Premier

Light. . . . Adaptable, Optional

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS



Complete Light Kits (see page 414-416)



Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)



ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

5415 69 79

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

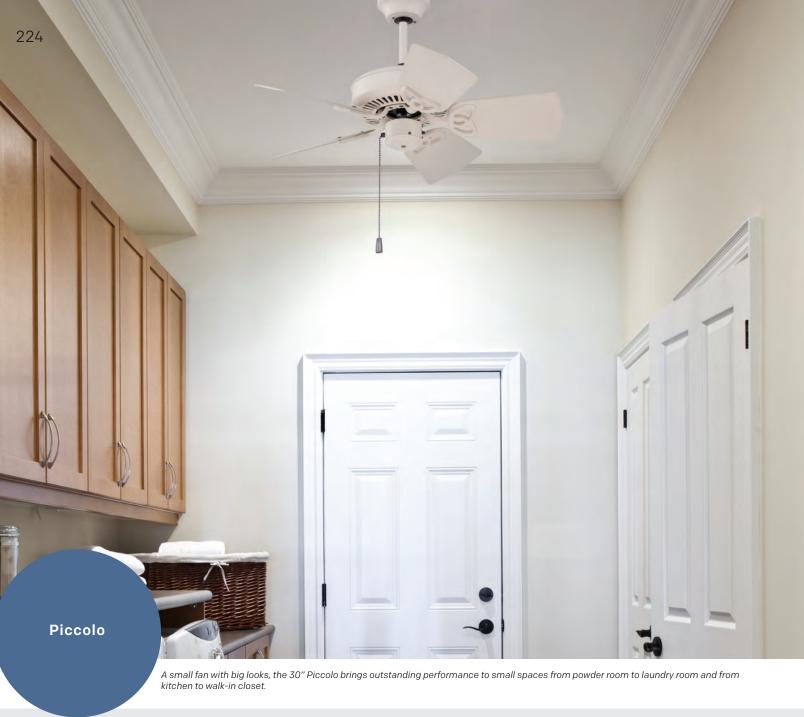
Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable CXL-ICS-(Finish) See Page 426-428







FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom 30" Piccolo Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)

Great for Small Spaces

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

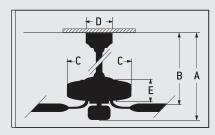
Number of Blades	
Blade Pitch25°	
Motor Size (MM)	
AMPS (HI Speed) <1	
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)13.71	
CU. FT. in Carton 1	
Paray Cuida Airflaw	

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 1,593

Energy Guide Wattage 27 Watts

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$8

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 11.25" A: 6" DR - 14.25"

C: 9.0" E: 3.25" **B:** 3" DR - 9.0" B: 6" DR - 12.0"

D: 5.875" **DR** = Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



White Piccolo

Model . . . PI30W

Blade . . . B530S-W-White Light. . . . Adaptable, Optional Location . Suitable for Damp

Locations

Oiled Bronze Piccolo

Model . . . **PI300B**

Blade . . . B530S-DOK-Dark Oak Light. . . . Adaptable, Optional Location . Suitable for Damp

Locations

Brushed Satin Nickel Piccolo

Model . . . **PI30BN**

Blade . . . B530S-DOK-Dark Oak Light. . . . F300L-BN/108, Shown,

Sold Separately

Location . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

ОВ

Oiled Bronze

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific: Available In:

BN (Brushed Nickel) - B530S-BN DOK (Dark Oak) - B530S-DOK LOK (Light Oak) - B530S-LOK OB (Oiled Bronze) - B530S-OB W (White) - B530S-W

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)



Complete Light Kits (see page 414-416)



Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)



ENERGY INFORMATION

2378 55 43

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428







Craftmade's Brilliante offers a fresh take on the traditional ceiling fan. The unmistakable look is softer and more contemporary. The sweep of the fan blades is smooth and flowing. Even the glass shades of the light fixtures, have assumed a more classic profile.

FEATURES

Standard 3 Speed Reversible Motor Flushmount Installation Only

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Light Kit Integrated, 4 x 60W Candelabra

Bulbs Included

Wall Control Adaptable (Optional)

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 52"

 Number of Blades.
 5

 Blade Pitch.
 11"

 Motor Size (MM)
 153 x 12

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 18.3

 CU.FT. in Carton
 1.20

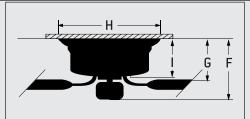
 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 925

Energy Guide Wattage 32 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)19

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$14

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F1: Height with light kit - 13.75" F2: Height fan only - 8.5" H: 11.02" Flushmount











Reversible Cherry Blade Finish



Reversible Washed Oak Blade Finish

Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish

A | Oil-Rubbed Bronze 52" Brilliante

Shown with Reversible

Ash Blades

Ribbed Glass

B | White 52" Brilliante

Model BRC52WW5C
Blade White/Washed Oak
Light Integrated, Frosted,
Ribbed Glass

Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Brilliante

Model BRC52BNK5C
Blade Ash/Mahogany
Light Integrated, Frosted,
Ribbed Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ORB Oil-Rubbed Bronze

WW White

Included

Integrated

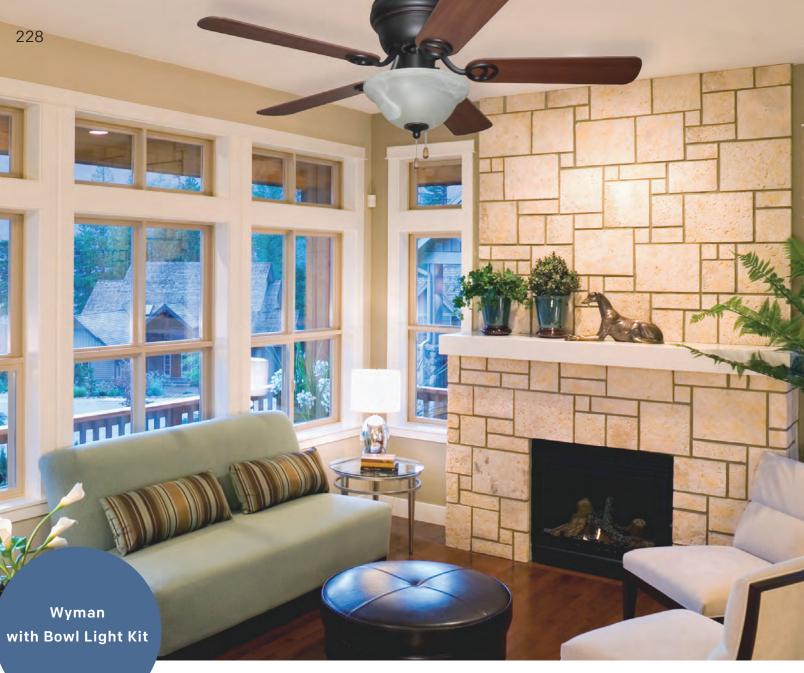
FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Wall Control Adaptable.

See page 428-430 for available Universal Controls

Additional Airflow Information

High Speed 1,056 Cubic Feet Per Minute 750 Cubic Feet Per Minute



The organic shapes and fine details of the gracefully curving blade arms provide a captivating visual focal point in this strikingly modern reinterpretation of classic ceiling fan design. A graceful light bowl in white Alabaster Glass offers a perfect counterpoint to the sleek motor housing and sculpted fan blades.

FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor Flushmount Installation Only

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

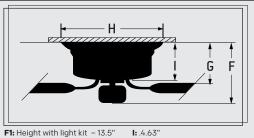
Light Kit Included (Optional) 2 x 60W Can-

delabra Bulbs Included Wall Control Adaptable

SPECS

Blade Sweep 42"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch11°
Motor Size (MM)
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
CU. FT. in Carton 1.28

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F1: Height with light kit - 13.5"
F2: Height fan only - 7.75"

G: 6.25" **H:** 9.25"

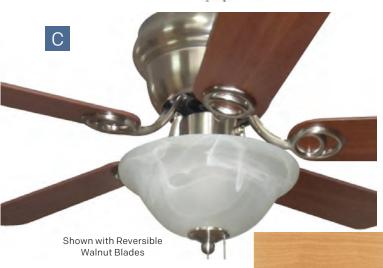
Flushmount







Reversible Walnut Blade Finish





Reversible Ash Blade Finish

Α	Oil-Rubbed Bronze 42" Wyman				
	Model WC420RB5C1				

Blade Classic Walnut/Walnut
Light Included (Optional),

Alabaster Glass

Nhite 42" Wyman

Alabaster Glass

C | Brushed Polished Nickel 42" Wyman

Alabaster Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ORB Oil-Rubbed Bronze

WW White

Included

Included (Optional)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Wall Control Adaptable.

See page 426-428 for available Universal Controls



strikingly modern reinterpretation of classic ceiling fan design. A 3-light kit in white frosted, ribbed glass offers a perfect counterpoint to the sleek motor housing and sculpted fan blades.

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Flushmount Installation Only

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

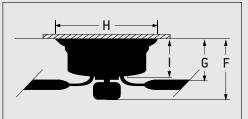
Light Kit Integrated, 3 x 60W, Candelabra Bulbs Included

Wall Control Adaptable

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 42" Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch......11° CU. FT. in Carton 1.06

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F1: Height with light kit - 13.5" I: .4.63"

F2: Height fan only - 7.75"

G: 6.25"

H: 9.25"

Flushmount









Reversible Classic Walnut Blade Finish



Δ		Oil-Rubbed Bronze 42" Wyman
---	--	-----------------------------

Shown with Reversible Ash Blades

Frosted, Ribbed Glass

B | White 42" Wyman

Reversible Walnut Blade Finish

Brushed Polished Nickel 42" Wyman

Model WC42BNK5C3F
Blade Ash/Walnut
Light Included (Optional),
Frosted, Ribbed Glass

Reversible White Washed Blade Finish

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ORB Oil-Rubbed Bronze

WW White

Included

Included (Optional)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

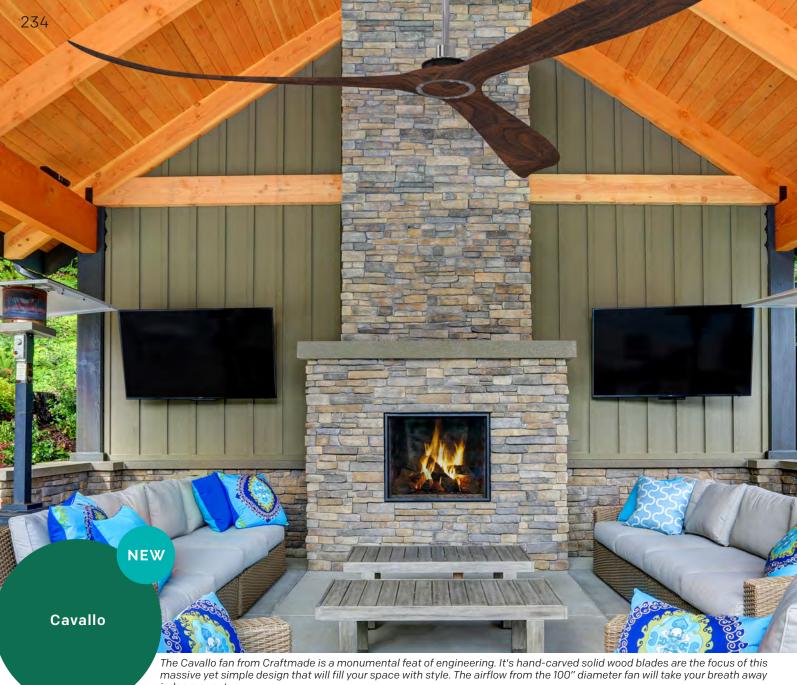
Wall Control Adaptable.

See page 426-428 for available Universal Controls



Outdoor

Acadian	248	Kona Bay	278
Bellows I-Hard Wired	258	Leeward	272
Bellows I	259	Limerick	268
Bellows II	254	Mobi	246
Bellows III	256	Morrow Bay	274
Bellows IV	260	Olivier	284
Cavalier	312	Outdoor Mia	294
Cavallo	234	Outdoor Patio Fan	300
Chaparral	292	Pavillion	282
Colossus 72"	314	Pineapple	280
Colossus 96"	316	Pioneer	238
Courtyard	262	Porch Fan	310
DC Epic	288	Port Arbor	264
DC Riata Grande	290	Riverfront	276
Enduro	302	South Beach	270
Enduro with Light Kit	304	Supreme Air 56"	296
Enduro ABS Housing	306	Supreme Air 62" (with Optional 70" blades)	298
Enduro ABS Housing with Light Kit	308	Union	266
Faraday	252	Windswept 78"	240
Faraday II	250	Windswept 102"	242
Fluid	236	Windswept 120"	244
Fredricksburg	286	ννιπαδινεμίτου	Z44
Kodiak	318		



indoors or out.

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

FEATURES

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

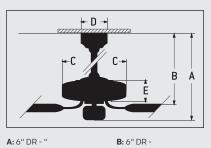
IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep
Number of Blades 3
Blade Pitch Variable
Motor Size (MM) TBD
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)TBD
CU. FT. in Carton 4.3
Energy Guide Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)TBD
Energy Guide Wattage TBD Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)TBD

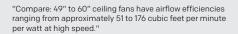
CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - " C: " E: "

D:"

DR = Downrod











A | Titanium 100" Cavallo Model CVL100TI

Blade BCVL100-GW, Greywood Light Not Light Kit Adaptable Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations B | Titanium 100" Cavallo

Model CVL100TI
Blade BCVL100-L0

Blade BCVL100-LOK, Light Oak
Light Not Light Kit Adaptable
Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

C | Titanium 100" Cavallo

Model CVL100TI

Blade BCVL100-WAL, Walnut
Light Not Light Kit Adaptable
Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

TI Titanium

Model Specific:

Custom Sonnet Blades

BCVL100-GW (Greywood) BCVL100-LOK (Light Oak) BCVL100-WAL (Walnut) Not Adaptable

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







The blades tell the whole story. The Fluid ceiling fan by Craftmade is a funky, free-form fashion statement. Four fabulous finishes fill your indoor and outdoor space.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

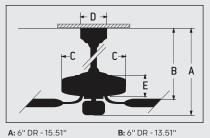
Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



C: 8.11" **E**: 9.26"

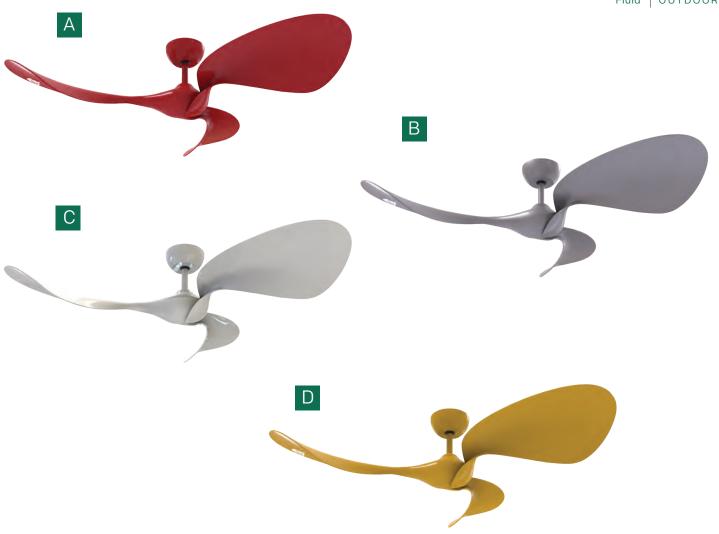
D: 5.11" **DR** = Downrod











Lazer Red 54" Fluid Model FLD54RD3 Blade Lazer Red Light..... Not Adaptable Location. . . Suitable for Damp Locations

Titanium 54" Fluid

Model FLD54TI3 $\mathsf{Blade} \ldots \ldots \mathsf{Titanium}$ Light..... Not Adaptable Location. . . Suitable for Damp Locations

White 54" Fluid

Model FLD54W3 $\mathsf{Blade} \ldots \ldots \mathsf{White}$ Light..... Not Adaptable Location. . . Suitable for Damp Locations

Cyber Yellow 54" Fluid D

Model FLD54YL3 Blade Cyber Yellow Light..... Not Adaptable Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

RD Lazer Red TI Titanium

W White

YL Cyber Yellow

Included

Not Adaptable

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Additional Airflow Information

High Speed 7,849 **Cubic Feet Per Minute**

Low Speed 1,137 **Cubic Feet** Per Minute



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS





Think industrial, loft or rustic-modern, the Pioneer ceiling fan by Craftmade hits all these genres and more.

Scalloped, galvanized steel surrounds the heavy-duty motor and LED light source of this indoor-outdoor fan. The custom greywood all-weather blades bring it all together.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod Included

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Pioneer ABS Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

ICS Remote & Wall Control (Included)

Suitable for Wet Locations

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1321 lm CRI 90 Watts 16

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 52"

 Number of Blades.
 3

 Blade Pitch.
 14"

 Motor Size (MM)
 172 x 17

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 20

 CU. FT. in Carton
 1.80

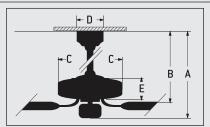
 Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 4,036

 Energy Guide Wattage
 37 Watts

Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) 109

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$10

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 18.99" C: 8.77"

E: 10.65"

B: 6" DR - 17.24" **D:** 5.12" **DR** = Downrod











Galvanized 52" Pioneer

Model . . . PNR52GV3 Blade . . . **ABS Greywood**

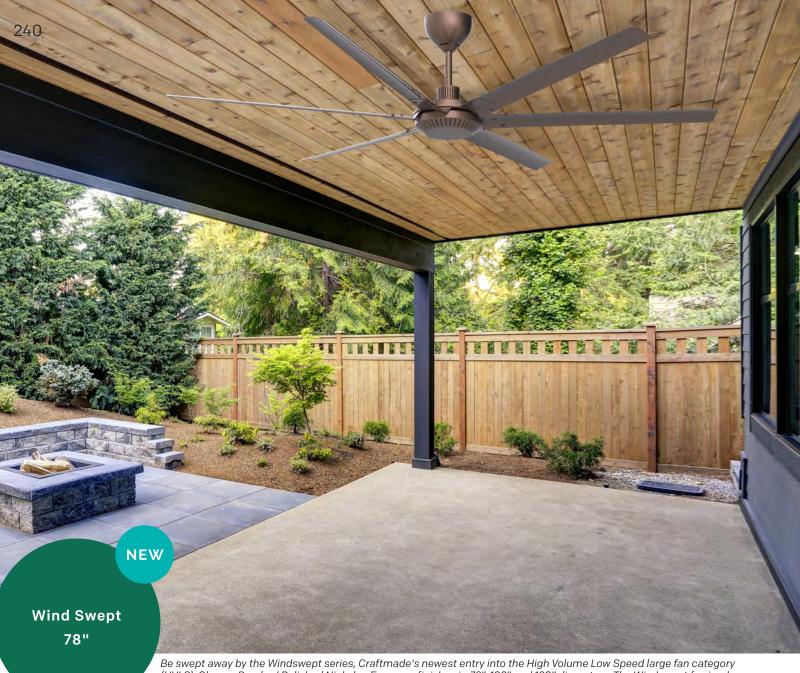
Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass Location . Suitable for Wet Location

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS GV Galvanized Included Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





Be swept away by the Windswept series, Craftmade's newest entry into the High Volume Low Speed large fan category (HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78", 102" and 120" diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together – both indoors and out.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Windswept 78" Blades Included

Light Kit Adaptable, Optional

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 .78"

 Number of Blades.
 .6

 Blade Pitch.
 .13"

 Motor Size (MM)
 .165 x 25

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (libs.)
 .TBD

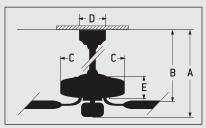
 CU. FT. in Carton
 3.320

 Energy Guide Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 .TBD

 Energy Guide Wattage
 .TBD Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) TBD

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR -" C: "

B: 6" DR - " **D:**" **DR** = Downrod











*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

Brushed Polished Nickel 78" Windswept

Model WND78BNK6 Blade Aluminum

 $Light. \ \dots \ . \textbf{Adaptable, Optional}$ Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

Espresso 78" Windswept В

Model WND78ESP6 Blade Espresso Aluminum Light. Adaptable, Optional

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

Brushed Polished Nickel 78" Windswept

Model WND78BNK6 Blade Aluminum

Light. WNDLK-BNK-LED shown,

sold separately

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ESP Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Optional: Exclusive Light Kit WNDLK-(finish)-LED

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 2800 lm CRI Watts 80 36

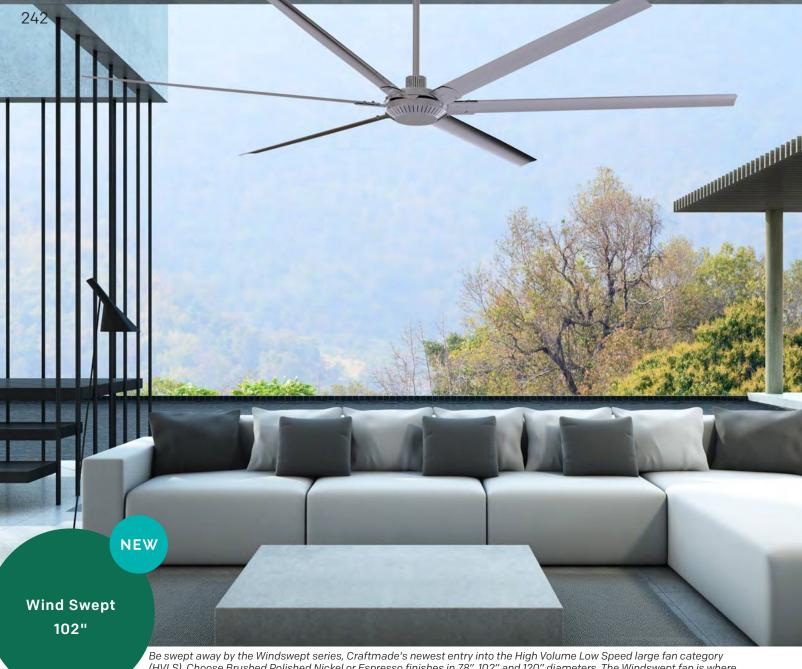
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







Be swept away by the Windswept series, Craftmade's newest entry into the High Volume Low Speed large fan category (HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78″, 102″ and 120″ diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together - both indoors and out.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Windswept 102" Blades Indluded

Light Kit Adaptable, Optional

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

SPECS

Blade Sweep	102"
Number of Blades	6

Blade Pitch......13°

Motor Size (MM) TBD

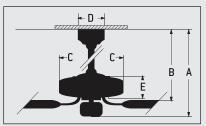
AMPS (HI Speed) <1 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... TBD

CU. FT. in Carton 4.3

Energy Guide Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....TBD

Energy Guide Wattage TBD Watts

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



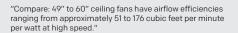
A: 6" DR - XX" C: "

E: "

B: 6" DR - XX" **DR** = Downrod

Energy Guide Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) TBD













△ Brushed Polished Nickel 102" Windswept

Light. **Adaptable, Optional**

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

| Espresso 102" Windswept

Model WND102ESP6

Blade **Espresso Aluminum** Light. **Adaptable, Optional**

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

Brushed Polished Nickel 102" Windswept

Model WND102BNK6

Blade Aluminum

 $\label{eq:light.solution} \mbox{Light.} \ \ldots \ . \ . \ \mbox{WNDLK-BNK-LED shown,}$

sold separately

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ESP Espresso

Included

BLADE OPTIONS

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Optional: Exclusive Light Kit WNDLK-(finish)-LED

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 2800 lm CRI 80 Watts 36

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







Be swept away by the Windswept series, Craftmade's newest entry into the High Volume Low Speed large fan category (HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78", 102" and 120" diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together – both indoors and out.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Windswept 120" Blades Indluded

Light Kit Adaptable, Optional

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

SPECS

 Number of Blades
 6

 Blade Pitch
 13°

 Motor Size (MM)
 TBD

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 TBD

 CU. FT. in Carton
 5.0

 Energy Guide Airflow*

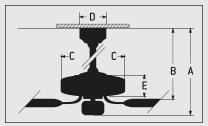
Energy Guide Airflow*
(Cubic Feet Per Minute).....TBD

Energy Guide Wattage.....TBD Watts

Blade Sweep. 120"

Energy Guide Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) TBD

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR -" C: "

E: "

B: 6" DR - " **D:** "

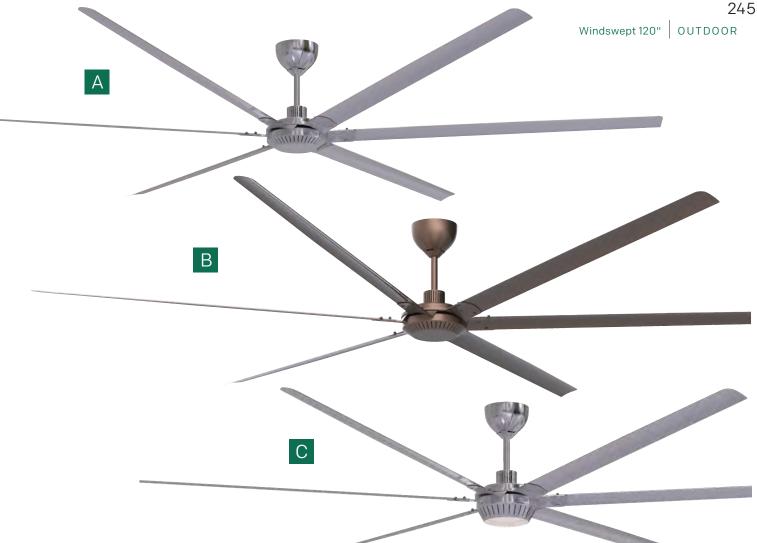
DR = Downrod







[&]quot;Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

Brushed Polished Nickel 120" Windswept

Model WND120BNK6 Blade Aluminum

Light. Adaptable, Optional

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

Espresso 120" Windswept

Model WND120ESP6 Blade **Espresso Aluminum**

Light. Adaptable, Optional Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations Brushed Polished Nickel 120" Windswept

Model WND120BNK6 Blade Aluminum

Light. WNDLK-BNK-LED shown,

sold separately

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ESP Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Optional: Exclusive Light Kit WNDLK-(finish)-LED

LED Specs: Color Temp 3000K Lumens 2800 lm CRI 80 Watts 36

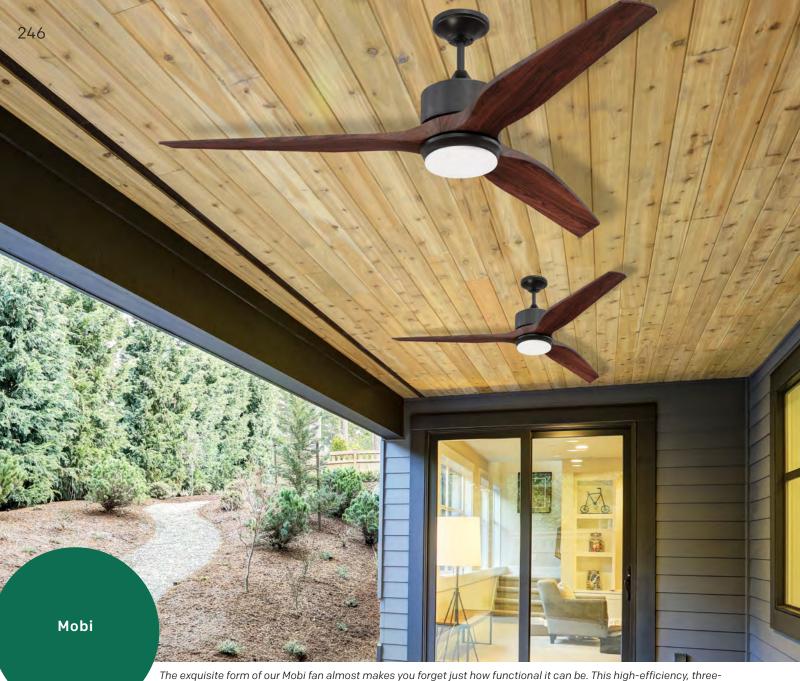
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







The exquisite form of our Mobi fan almost makes you forget just how functional it can be. This high-efficiency, three-blade fan with intetgrated LED lighting is much more than beautiful home décor.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" & 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Outdoor ABS Blades Sold Separately

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included

Suitable for Wet Locations

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K 1,300 lm 90 Lumens CRI

Watts

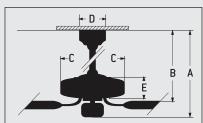
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

Blade Sweep 60"
Number of Blades 3
Blade Pitch Variable
Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)18.63
CU. FT. in Carton 1.63
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,374
Energy Guide Wattage 51 Watts
Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)95

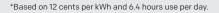
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*.... \$10

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.59" A2: 4" DR - 13.59" **C:** 8.03" E: 10.32"

B: 6" DR -12.32" **B2:** 4" DR - 10.32" **D:** 5.98" **DR** = Downrod

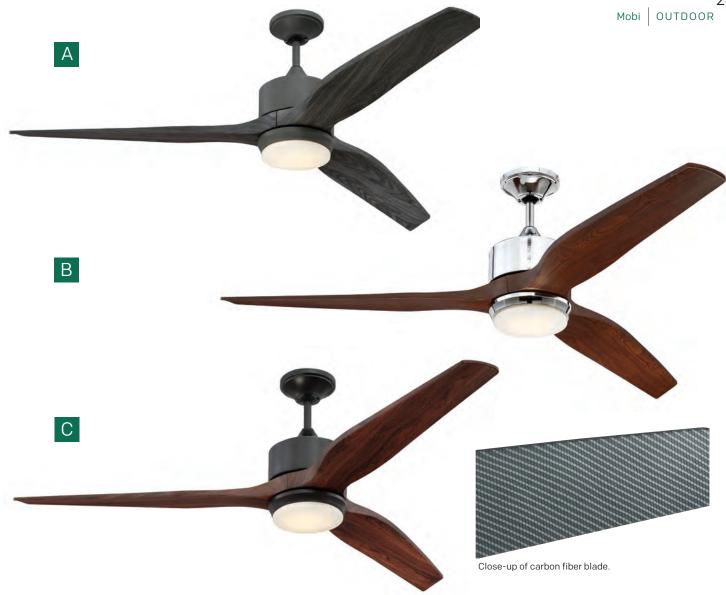












A | Aged Galvanized 60" Mobi

Model . . . MOB60AGV

Blade . . . **BMOB60-GW, Greywood** Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass

Location . Suitable for Wet Location

B Chrome 60" Mobi

Model . . . MOB60CH

Blade . . . BMOB60-WAL, Walnut Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass

Location . Suitable for Wet Location

Oiled Bronze 60" Mobi

Model . . . MOB600B

Blade . . . **BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany** Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass

Location . Suitable for Wet Location

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AGV Aged Galvanized

CH Chrome

OB Oiled Bronze

BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific, Sold Separately

BMOB60-CF Carbon Fiber BMOB60-GW Greywood BMOB60-MAH Mahogany BMOB60-WAL Walnut

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room





design with integrated LED lighting will cool your space without overcomplicating your décor. This fan can be used in indoor and outdoor settings.

Standard 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

FEATURES

4" & 6" Downrods Included

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Acadian ABS Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control -4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer

Suitable for Wet Locations

LED Specs:

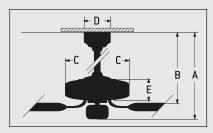
Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,200 lm CRI 90 Watts

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

SPECS

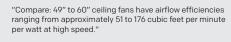
Blade Sweep. 56" Number of Blades 3 Blade Pitch......16° Motor Size (MM) 153 x 17 Watts (HI Speed) Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 17.74 CU. FT. in Carton 1.68 Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....4,743 Wattage...... 38 Watts

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 14.96" A1: 4" DR - 12.96" C: 8,74" **E**: 9.13"

B: 6" DR - 18.79" **B1:** 4" DR - 16.79" **D:** 5.59" **DR** = Downrod















Brushed Polished Nickel 56" Acadian

Model . . . ACA56BNK3

Blade . . . ABS Brushed Nickel

Light. . . . Integrated , Frost White Glass Location . Suitable for Wet Location

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Included

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

CM-7W Dual Wall Control – 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer





FEATURES

2 Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Motor

Downrod Only

8" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

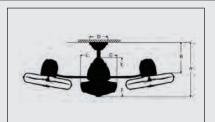
Remote Control - RCI-103 (Included) Wall Control - WC-100 (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep 47"
Number of Blades 2 x 3
Blade Pitch20°
Motor Size (MM) 82 x 25
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 36.95
CU. FT. in Carton 3.26
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)4,032
Wattage 98 Watts
Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)71

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 8" DR-19" **B:** 8" DR-14" **C:** 47"

DR**-**14"

D: 6.0" **E:** 8" ***DR** = Downrod







 $^{^*\}text{Compare:}\,49''$ to 60'' ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A | Aged Bronze Brushed Faraday II

Model FARIIT3ABZ3RW
Blade Aged Bronze Brushed
Location Suitable for Damp Locations

B | Brushed Polished Nickel Faraday II

| Model FARII13BNK3RW | Blade Brushed Polished Nickel | Location Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Included

Not Adaptable

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Faraday Remote & Wall Control Included.



FARII-Remote FARII-Wall



FEATURES

Wall Mount

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Motor

Hard Wire or Cord and Plug-4 ft.

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

 Blade Sweep
 14"

 Number of Blades
 3

 Blade Pitch
 20°

 Motor Size (MM)
 82 x 25

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 22.82

 CU. FT. in Carton
 1.80

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 18.5" **C:** 6.125"

B: 21.0"













A | Aged Bronze Brushed Faraday

 ${\sf Model\text{-}Finish\dots\textbf{FAR14ABZ3W}}$ Blade-Finish . . . Aged Bronze Brushed

Location Suitable for Damp Locations

B | Brushed Polished Nickel Faraday

Model FAR14BNK3W

Blade..... Brushed Polished Nickel Location Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed **BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel Included

Not Adaptable

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available



Cool times II. Add retro-industrial appeal indoors or out with the dual-headed Bellows II damp-rated cage ceiling fan. Two heavy-duty, three-speed motors crank out the airflow, as twin cage fans tilt 80 degrees around the integrated, but optional, light kit. The fan also has a third motor that operates the rotation of the two motors in a 360 degree fashion. Choose from Aged Bonze Textured or Brushed Polished Nickel finishes.

FEATURES SPECS

2 Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Motors

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

80° Tilt Feature on Both Motor Head Units

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blade Sweep.

Mumber of Blades.

Blade Pitch.

Motor Size (MM) ...

AMPS (HI Speed) ...

Shipping Wt. (lbs.).

Bellows Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

CULFT, in Carton.

Integrated Light Kit, 2x9W LED Bulbs Included

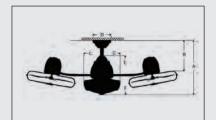
Cap for Use Without Light Kit (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

Blade Sweep	48"
Number of Blades	2 x 3 (6)
Blade Pitch	7°
Motor Size (MM)	Two 82 x 25
AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	33.97
CU. FT. in Carton	7.02
Airflow	

(Cubic Feet Per Minute) 2,861 Energy Guide Wattage 88 Watts

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 17.5" **C:** 11.5" **E:** 12.5 "

B: 4" DR - 10.75" **D:** 6.0" **DR** = Downrod











16" Diameter Fan Heads

Brushed Polished Nickel Bellows II

Model BW248BNK6

Light. Shown with Cap for Use without Light Kit (Included)

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

Aged Bronze Textured Bellows II

ModelBW248AG6
Light.Shown with Light Kit
with Opal White Glass Included (Optional)

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included Light Kit (Optional) Cap (Included)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Bellows Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







Introducing the ultimate industrial Retro-chic rotating cage fan, indoors or out. Ceiling-mounted with a 4" downrod, the uber-cool Bellows III is equipped with a 90-degree tilt feature, 21" blades, 360 degree rotation, and a powerful 3-speed motor.

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Motor

Dual Mount

FEATURES

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

 $90\,^{\circ}\text{Tilt}$ Feature on Motor Head Unit

Bellows Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Pitch......7°

Motor Size (MM) 82 x 25

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 19.62

CU. FT. in Carton 4.78

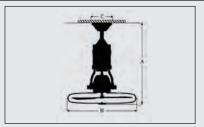
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 2,025

ubic Feet Per Minute).....2,025

Guide Wattage 55 Watts

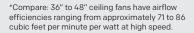
Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)37

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 24" **C:** 6"

B: 21.0" **DR** = Downrod













Aged Bronze Textured Bellows III Model **BW321AG3**

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

Brushed Polished Nickel Bellows III Model **BW321BNK3**

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Bellows Remote and Wall Controls (Included)









Brushed Polished Nickel 16" Bellows I Hard-Wired Wall Fan

Model BW116BNK3HW

Location . Suitable for Damp Locations

Aged Bronze Textured 16" Bellows I Hard-Wired Wall Fan

> Model BW116AG3HW ${\color{red}\mathsf{Location}}\ .\ \textbf{Suitable for Damp Locations}$

Bellows I **Hard-Wired**

> With a heavy-duty, 3-speed oscillating motor and 14" blades, this wall-mounted fan combines the retro style of a table fan with the power and efficiency of a ceiling fan. Finished in your choice of Aged Bronze Textured or Brushed Polished Nickel it includes a Wall Control with 3-speed and Oscillating functions.

FEATURES SPECS DIMENSIONS

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Oscillating Motor

Wall Mount

CM-8W Speed and Oscillation Wall Control (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Hard-Wired Directly to Junction Box.

Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured

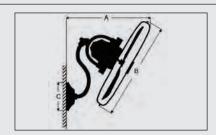
BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Blade Sweep 14"
Number of Blades 3
Blade Pitch7°
Motor Size (MM) 82 x 25
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)19.62
CU. FT. in Carton 7.09

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

CM-8W Speed and Oscillation Wall Control (Included)





A: 21.0" C: 9.0"

B: 16.0"









В



Aged Bronze Textured 16" Bellows I Wall Fan

Model **BW116AG3**

Location. . Suitable for Damp Locations

Brushed Polished Nickel 16" В Bellows I Wall Fan

ModelBW116BNK3

Location. . Suitable for Damp Locations

Bellows I

Increase your cool, indoors or out, with the Retro-inspired damp-rated Bellows I 16" wall mount fan. With a heavy-duty, 3-speed oscillating motor and 14" blades, this wall-mounted fan combines the retro style of a table fan with the power and efficiency of a ceiling fan. Finished in your choice of Aged Bronze Textured or Brushed Polished Nickel, it features separate knobs for oscillating and speed control. The fan can be hung and plugged in, with 40" corded plug or hard-wired.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Oscillating Motor

Wall Mount Installation Comes Pre-Wired with 40" Corded 3-Prong Plug End with Replaceable Fuse

Separate Control Knobs for Speed Control and Oscillating Function

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Can be Hard-Wired Directly to Junction Box

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 14"

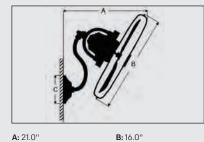
Number of Blades 3 Blade Pitch......7°

Motor Size (MM) 82 x 25

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 19.62

CU. FT. in Carton 7.09

DIMENSIONS



C: 9.0"

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured



BNK Brushed Polished Nickel









of modern living like a carefully chosen reference to the past. The high-powered, wall-mounted Bellows IV fan provides a bold contrast to the latest trends in home décor.

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Oscillating Motor

Wall Mount with 4 Position Angle Adjustment

CM-8W Speed and Oscillation Wall Control (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

FEATURES

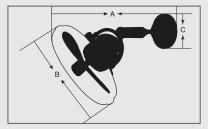
Hard-Wired Directly to Junction Box.

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep14"
Number of Blades 3
Blade Pitch7°
Motor Size (MM) 82 x 25
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 20.24
CU. FT. in Carton 4.18

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 18.39" **B:** 16" **C:** 6.06"









A

Brushed Polished Nickel Bellows IV

Model BW414BNK3

 ${\sf Location}\ .\ .\ . \textbf{Suitable for Damp Locations}$

В

| Aged Bronze Textured Bellows IV

Model BW414AG3

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

CM-8W Speed and Oscillation Wall Control (Included)





fan with a look inspired by the great outdoors. The Courtyard will highlight your casual style while putting an emphasis on quality indoors or out.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Courtyard ABS Blades (Included)

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

ICS Remote & Wall Controls (Included)

Suitable for Wet Locations

LED Specs: Color Temp 3000K 1,650 lm 90 CRI

Watts 18

LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

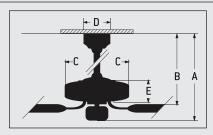
SPECS

Blade Sweep. 56" Number of Blades 4 Blade Pitch......12° Motor Size (MM) 172x20 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 29.98 CU. FT. in Carton 2.7 Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 3,909 Energy Guide Wattage 38 Watts

Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)103

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*.....\$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 21.80" C: 12.83 "

E:15.24 "

B: " DR - 11.53" **D:** 5.98"

DR = Downrod













Oiled Bronze 56" Courtyard

Model . . . CYD560B4 $\mathsf{Blade}\ \ldots\ \mathbf{ABS}, \mathbf{Oiled\ Bronze}$

Light. . . . Integrated, Clear Hammered Glass

Location . Suitable for Wet Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

OB Oiled Bronze

Included

Integrated

RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information





FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed 5411 92 Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



features visible hardware details, hammered-texture surfaces and all-weather blades with a look of serious determination. The retro-chic integrated light fixture with a tough, fresnel shade as distinctive as it is durable adds a perfect finishing touch. The 52" Port Arbor fan is offered in three finishes: Espresso, Aged Galvanized and Rustic Iron.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Port Arbor ABS Blades Included

Integrated Light Kit, 1 x 9 W LED Bulb Included

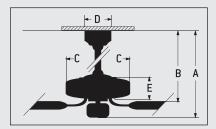
Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep 52" Number of Blades 4 Blade Pitch......12° Motor Size (MM) 172 x 17 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 16.2 CU. FT. in Carton 2.10 Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,472 Energy Guide Wattage 41 Watts Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)109

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*.....\$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 21.24"

C: 8.91" E: 14.94"

B: 6" DR - 14.06" **D:** 5.15"

DR = Downrod









△ | Aged Galvanized 52" Port Arbor

Model PAR52AGV4

Location . .Suitable for Wet Locations

C Espresso 52" Port Arbor

(Shown with Light On)

Location . .Suitable for Wet Locations

C | Rustic Iron 52" Port Arbor

ModelPAR52RI4
BladeABS, Rustic Iron
LightIntegrated, Clear
Fresnel Glass

Location . .Suitable for Wet Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

AGV Aged Galvanized

ESP Espresso

RI Rustic Iron

Included

Integrated

RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS Not Available

ENERGY INFORMATION
at High Speed

Airflow Electricity Use 66
5409 66 82
Cubic Feet Per Watts (excludes lights) Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



Reminiscent of vintage industrial lights, the Union 52" ceiling fan is pure Americana indoors or out. The simple flared design comes in your choice of two finishes – Oiled Bronze gilded with Oiled Bronze blades or Galvanized with custom Light Oak blades.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

8" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Union ABS Blades Included

Integrated Light Kit

2x 9W LED Bulbs Included

Decorative Hardware is Included but Optional

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 52"

 Number of Blades
 4

 Blade Pitch
 14"

 Motor Size (MM)
 125 x 30

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 16.8

 CU. FT. in Carton
 1.99

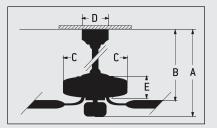
 Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 3,850

 Energy Guide Wattage
 19 Watta

 Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)
 199

 Energy Guide
 Estimated Yearly Cost*
 \$5

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 8" DR – 21.37" **C:** 14.0" **E:** 14.5" **B:** 8" DR – 15.67" **D:** 5.12" **DR** = Downrod











Galvanized 52" Union

Model UN52GV4

 $\mathsf{Blade}\ \ldots\ .\mathsf{ABS}, \mathsf{Custom}\ \mathsf{Light}\ \mathsf{Oak}$

Light Integrated with Matte Opal Glass

Location . . Suitable for Wet Locations

В

Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Union

Model UN520BG4

Blade ABS, Custom Oiled Bronze Light Integrated with Matte Opal Glass

Location . . Suitable for Wet Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

GV Galvanized

Included

OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

IDC Remote and Wall Controls





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow Efficienc 5976 204

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



' There once was a room with no style it was unoccupied for a while. The Limerick was hung and a new life begun for this room was now more versatile.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" & 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,350 lm CRI 90

LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years

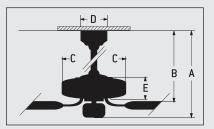
SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	188 x 22
AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	16.27
CU. FT. in Carton	1.63
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,374
Energy Guide Wattage	51 Watts
Airflow Efficiency	0.5

(CFM Per Watt)95

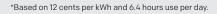
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A1: 6" DR -13.98 " **A2:** 4" DR -11.98 " **C:** 7.40" **E:**8.50 "

B1: 6" DR -12.20 " **B2:** 4" DR -10.20 " **D:** 5.91" **DR** = Downrod











Model . . . LIM60AGV

Blade . . . **BMOB60-GW, Greywood** Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass Location . Suitable for Damp Locations

Model . . . LIM60BNK

Blade . . . BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass Location . Suitable for Damp Locations

Model . . . LIM60ESP

Blade . . . BMOB60-GW, Greywood Light. . . . Integrated, Frost White Glass Location . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AGV Aged Galvanized

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

ESP Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific, Sold Separately

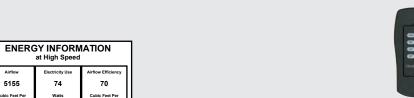
BMOB60-CF Carbon Fiber BMOB60-GW Greywood BMOB60-MAH Mahogany BMOB60-WAL Walnut

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

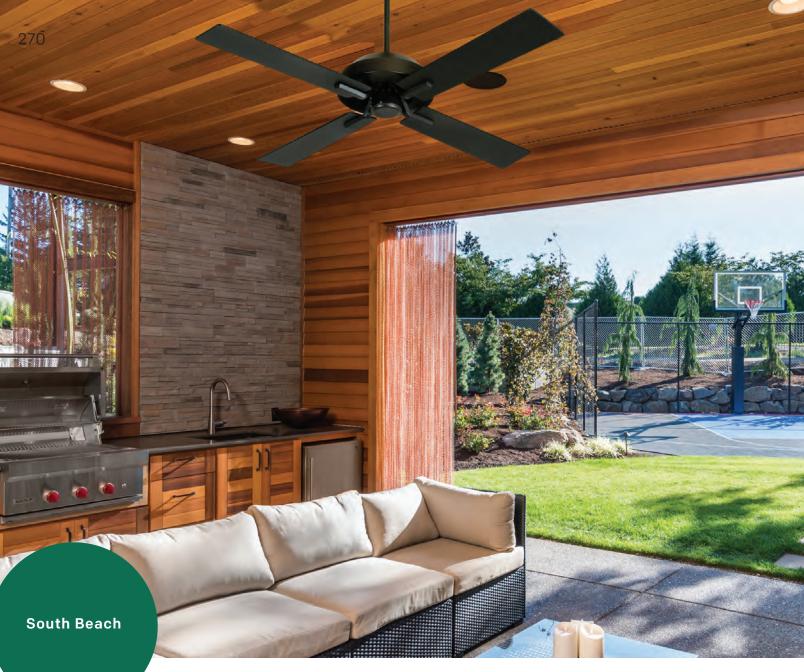
Optional Lens Cover Included with Blade Selection

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







What better place to enjoy the casual Deco style of South Beach than outside in the sun, beneath the stars or under a Miami moon.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom South Beach ABS Blades

Included

Light Kit 1 x 9W LED Bulb Included (Optional)

Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

 Blade Sweep
 52"

 Number of Blades
 4

 Blade Pitch
 12°

 Motor Size (MM)
 153 x 15

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (Ibs.)
 21.9

 CU.FT. in Carton
 2.05

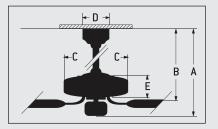
 Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 3,514

 Energy Guide Wattage
 37 Watts

 Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)
 95

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$10

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 21.65" C: 12.6"

B: 6" DR - 13.3" **D:** 5.125" **DR** = Downrod









AVAILABLE FINISHES

Location . . . Suitable for Wet Locations

BLADE OPTIONS

Location . . . Suitable for Wet Locations

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

FB Flat Black

Included

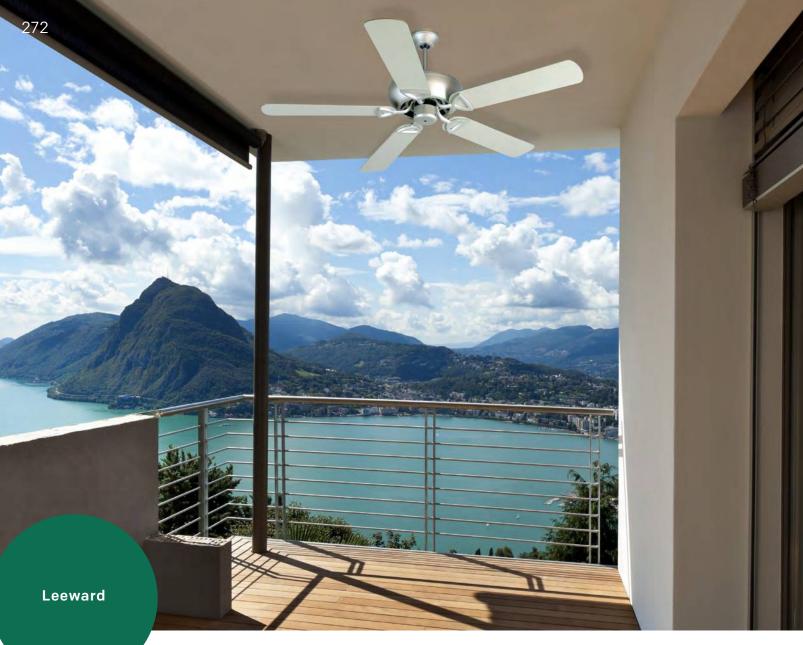
Included (Optional)

W White

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available

	ENER	GY INFORMA at High Speed	ATION
١ſ	Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
	4850	55	89
	Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt
	ranging from appro	50" ceiling fans have a oximately 51 to 176 cu per watt at high speed	ibic feet per minute



A simple, uncluttered look makes Leeward an equally discerning choice for a transitional look.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
Dual Mount
6" Downrod (Included)
Limited Lifetime Warranty
Blades Sold Separately
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

 Blade Sweep Options.
 44", 52"

 Number of Blades.
 5

 Blade Pitch.
 12"

 Motor Size (MM)
 153 x 12

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 1

 Shipping Wt. (Ibs.)
 14.11

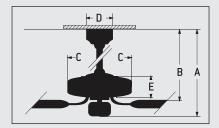
 CU. FT. in Carton
 2.2

 Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 37 Watts

 Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)
 93

 Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*
 \$10

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR – 14.3" **C:** 12.7" **E:** 5.0" **B:** 6" DR – 12.7" **D:** 5.125" **DR** = Downrod









Brushed Satin Nickel 52" Leeward Model**LW52BN**

 ${\sf Blade} \ \ldots . {\sf B552P\text{-}OBN\text{-}Outdoor} \ {\sf Plus} \ {\sf Brushed} \ {\sf Nickel}$ Light OLK215LED, Shown, Sold Separately

Location . . Suitable for Damp Locations

Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Leeward В

Model LW520BG

 ${\sf Blade} \ \dots . {\sf B552P\text{-}OBR\text{-}Outdoor} \ {\sf Plus} \ {\sf Brown}$

 $Light \dots \textbf{.Adapatble, Optional}$

Location . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BN Brushed Satin Nickel



OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 3 Blades (See Pages 393-394)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Outdoor Light Kits (see pages 413









ENERGY INFORMATION

at High Speed		
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
4729	58	81
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available



Inspired by the mission style that became popular in the late 19th century, the transitional wet-rated Morrow Bay ceiling fan evokes refreshing simplicity, combining clean lines with warm details. Morrow Bay will open your mind and transform your space.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Morrow Bay ABS Blades Included Integrated Light Kit , 3 x 40W Candelabra Bulbs Included

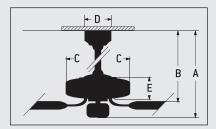
Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep 56"	
Number of Blades 4	
Blade Pitch14°	
Motor Size (MM) 172 x 20	
AMPS (HI Speed) <1	
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 26.40	
CU. FT. in Carton 2.87	
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)6,141	
Wattage 63 Watts	

Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)97

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 20.63" **C:** 8.66"

C: 8.66" **E:** 4.055"

B: 6" DR – 12.08" **D:** 6" ***DR**=Downrod







 $^{^*\}text{Compare:}\,49''$ to 60'' ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A | Aged Galvanized 56" Morrow Bay

Model MR56AGV4C1 Blade..... ABS, Dark Walnut

Light Integrated, White Frost Glass ${\sf Location} \ldots \ldots {\sf Suitable} \ {\sf for} \ {\sf Wet} \ {\sf Locations}$

B | Espresso 56" Morrow Bay

Model MR56ESP4C1 Blade..... ABS, Teak

Light Integrated, Tea Stained Glass ${\sf Location} \ldots \ldots {\sf Suitable} \ {\sf for} \ {\sf Wet} \ {\sf Locations}$

AVAILABLE FINISHES AGV Aged Galvanized **BLADE OPTIONS**

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

ESP Espresso

Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available



the fan blades between. And with solid, durable construction suitable for wet locations, the Riverfront is as easy to live with as it is exciting to look at.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Riverfront ABS Blades Included

Integrated Light Kit, 2 x 9W LED Bulb Included

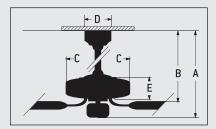
Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep 52"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch14°
Motor Size (MM) 172 x 14
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 22.26
CU. FT. in Carton 2.2
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 3,589
Energy Guide Wattage 43 Watts
Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$12

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 21.2" **C:** 12"

E: 4.75"

B: 6" DR - 11.5"

D: 6" *DR=Downrod











Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Riverfront

ModelRVF52ABZ5
BladeABS, Aged Bronze Brushed
LightIntegrated, White Frosted Glass
Location . .Suitable for Wet Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

Included

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available





FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

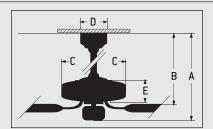
Outdoor Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

ICS Remote and Wall Control Available (Optional)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 11.0" **A:** 6" DR - 15.0" **C:** 8.5" **B:** 3" DR - 10.0" **B:** 6" DR - 14.0" **D:** 5.25" **DR** = Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed. *Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.















Oiled Bronze Kona Bay

Model . . . K520B

Blade. . . . B554PD-WAL-Premier

Distressed Walnut

Light . . . OLK124-OB-LED-Shown

Sold Separately Suitable for Damp

Location .

Locations

Brushed Satin Nickel Kona Bay

Model . . . **K52BN**

Blade. . . . B554T-BBO-Oak

Bamboo

Adaptable, Optional Light

Location . Suitable for Damp

Locations

Oiled Bronze Kona Bay

Model . . . **K52BN** Model . . . **K520B**

Blade. . . . B554PR-DOK-Premier **Rustic Dark Oak**

Light OLK101-OB-LED-Shown

Sold Separately Location . Suitable for Damp

Locations

Brushed Satin Nickel Kona Bay

Blade. . . . B552C-Contour Series Pecan (Not for Damp Locations)

Light OLK124-BN-LED-Shown

Sold Separately

Location Suitable for Damp

Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

OB Oiled Bronze

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades Type 3 Blades (See Pages 382-387) (See Pages 393-394)





LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)







Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)



ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

5863 85 Cubic Feet Per Minute

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

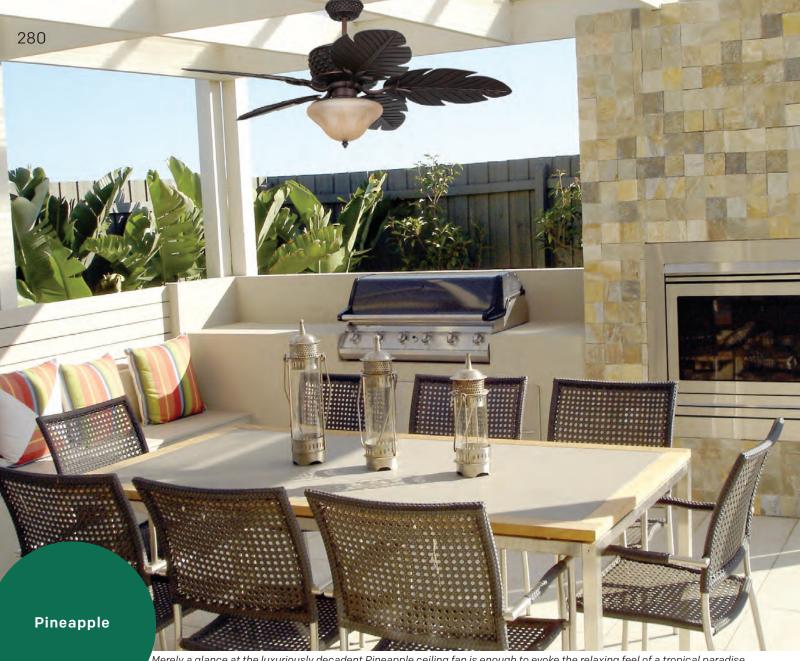
Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Available (Optional) K52-ICS-(Finish) See Page 426-428







Merely a glance at the luxuriously decadent Pineapple ceiling fan is enough to evoke the relaxing feel of a tropical paradise. Feathery blades like palm fronds spin lazily overhead, instantly transforming a covered porch or outdoor kitchen into a personal lanai. The textured pineapple motif on housing and canopy adds elegance and whimsy in equal measure. Aloha, Paradise.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Pineapple ABS Blades Included

Light Kit (Optional) Sold Separately

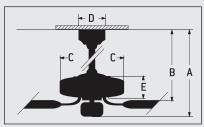
UCI Remote & Wall Control (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep 52"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch14°
Motor Size (MM) 172 x 20
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 33.93
CU. FT. in Carton 2.38
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)4,838
Wattage 60 Watts
Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)80

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR – 15.5"-**B:** 6" DR – 14.25"

C: 6.77"

D: 6.3" **E:** 7.5" ***DR**=Downrod







 $^{^{\}circ}\text{Compare: }49''$ to 60'' ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Pineapple

Shown without Light Kit

Model . . . PAP52ABZ5

 ${\sf Blade.} \ \dots \ \textbf{Aged Bronze Brushed Leaf Shape, ABS}$ $\label{light.lig$ Location. . Suitable for Damp Locations

B | Light Kit for 52" Pineapple

Model ELK-PAP-1ABZ Finish Aged Bronze Brushed

Bulbs..... 2 x 9 Watt, LED Bulbs Included

Light Kit Sold Separately



AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS **Bowl Light Kits**

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

Included

(see page 408-412)

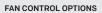


Complete Light Kits Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)









UCI Remote and Wall Control (UCI-2000-2) (Included)







Inside or out, the casual style of the damp-rated Pavilion ceiling fan is sure to please. Each ceiling fan comes complete with a heavy-duty 3-speed reversible motor, integrated light kit, remote and wall controls, and Limited Lifetime Warranty. Available in Aged Textured Bronze or Antique White Distressed – Pavilion also comes with a matching finish Blank-Out Hub for non-light use.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Integrated Light Kit, 2x60W Candelabra Bulbs Included

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Matching Finish Blank-Out Hub for Non-Light Kit Use (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 44", 52", 54", 56"

Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 21.9

Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,059

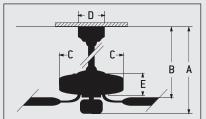
Energy Guide Wattage 47 Watts

Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) . . .

CU. FT. in Carton 2.46

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*.... \$13

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 16.75" A: 6" DR - 18.75" C: 11.5"

E: 4.751

B: 4" DR - 9.0" B: 6" DR - 11.0" **D:** 5.875"

DR = Downrod















Model PV52AWD . B554P-TK7-Premier Blade Hand-Scraped Teak

Included, Optional Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

Model PV52AG Blade B554PD-WAL-Premier

Distressed Walnut Light..... Included, Optional

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

|Aged Bronze Textured Pavilion

Model PV52AG Blade B556T-L01-Tropic Isle Philodendron Light Oak

Light Shown with Blank-Out Hub Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

Antique White Distressed Pavilion

Model PV52AWD Blade B554PD-AW, Premier **Distressed Antique White** Light..... . Shown with Blank-Out Hub

Location ... Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured

AWD Antique White Distressed

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades Type 3 Blades (See Pages 382-387) (See Pages 393-394)





LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

Blank-Out Hub for Non-Light Kit Use (included)

ENERGY INFORMATION

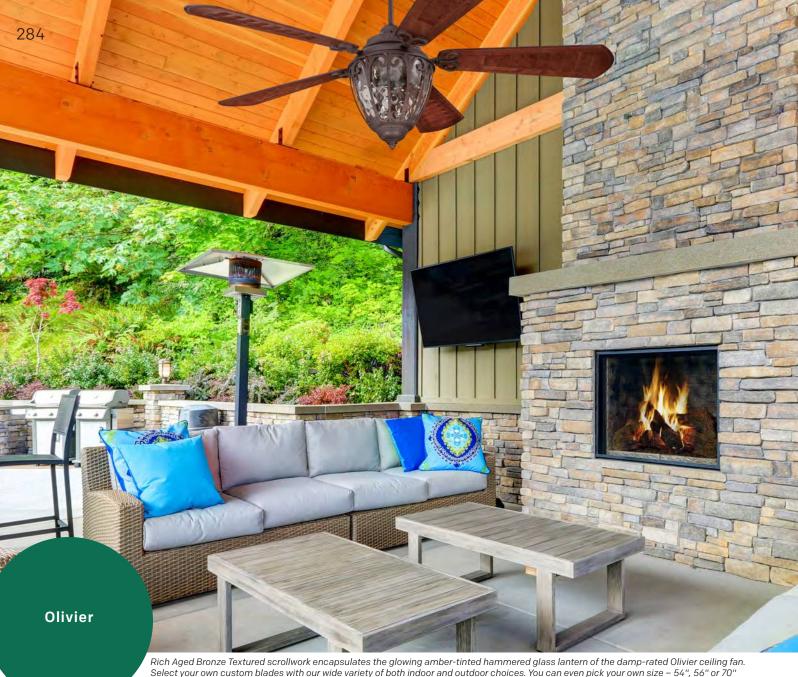
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
5990	75	79
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







diameters. And if that's not enough, you'll enjoy the energy saving 6-speed reversible DC motor with included wall and remote controls and a Limited Lifetime Warranty. See the coordinating Olivier Lantern Series at www.craftmade.com.

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

FEATURES

4" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Integrated Light Kit (3 x 60W Candelabra Bulbs Included)

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 54", 56", 70"

Number of Blades..... 5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 165 x 25

AMPS (HI Speed) < 1

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 33.0

CU. FT. in Carton 4.2

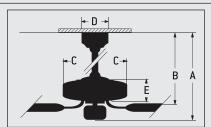
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 5,682

Energy Guide Wattage 21 Watts

Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) ...

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$6

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 25.0" A: 6" DR" - 27.0"

C: 14.0" E: 21.0"

B: 4" DR - 11.0" B: 6" DR - 13.0" **D:** 6.0"











Aged Bronze Textured Olivier

Model OV70AG

Blade **B570E-WB6-Epic Walnut**

Light.....Integrated with Champagne Hammered Glass

Location . . Suitable for Damp Locations

Aged Bronze Textured Olivier

Model OV70AG

Blade B570P-WAL- Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Light..... Integrated with Champagne Hammered Glass

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Location . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS Type 1 Blades

Type 3 Blades (See Pages 382-387) (See Pages 393-394)



Type 4 Blades (See Pages 395-396)



Integrated

AG Aged Bronze Textured









FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

DC remote control operation

IDC Remote and Wall Controls



(Included)



ENERGY INFORMATION

330

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minut per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information





Americana elegance meets modern sensibility with the classic Fredericksburg ceiling fan. At 60" in diameter this Traditional fan is simply eye-catching. Finished in a beautiful Oiled Bronze Gilded with Walnut blades, the Fredericksburg sets itself apart with an integrated, clear-seeded glass light and candelabra bulbs. Cool your home indoors or out with the hardworking, damp-rated, 3-speed reversible motor.

FEATURES

 ${\sf Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed\ Reversible\ Motor}$

Dual Mount

4" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Fredericksburg Blades (Included)

Integrated Light Kit , 3x60W Candelabra Bulbs Included

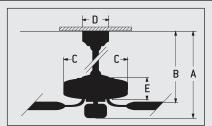
ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Oiled Bronze Gilded Suitable for Damp Locations.

SPECS

Blade Sweep 60"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch14°
Motor Size (MM)
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 37.08
CU. FT. in Carton 3.75
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 6,127
Wattage 65 Watts
Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)95

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 26.4" **A:** 6" DR" - 28.4" **C:** 13.3"

C: 13.3" **E**: 22.0"

B: 4" DR - 9.2" **B:** 6" DR - 11.2" **D:** 6.0" **DR** = Downrod





^{*}Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A | Oiled Bronze Gilded 60" Fredericksburg Model FB600BG5

Blade Dark Walnut

 ${\sf Light.....} \textbf{Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass}$

Location . . Suitable for Damp Location

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

Included

Integrated

RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







This 70" DC Epic ceiling fan is totally Epic. Available in Aged Bronze Textured, Antique Nickel or Oiled Bronze finishes, each fan is appointed with an Energy Saving 6-speed reversible second generation DC motor and DC remote and wall controls. Light kit adaptable, you can customize your fan with multiple blade options, as they are sold separately.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

IDC2 Remote and Wall Control (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 54", 56", 70"

Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 153x16

AMPS (HI Speed) <1

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 36.38

CU. FT. in Carton 2.57

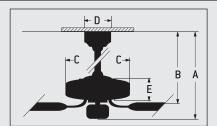
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 5,337

Energy Guide Wattage 26 Watts

Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) ..

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$7

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.0"

C: 14.125" **E**: 6.0"

B: 6" DR - 13.0" D: 7.25"











^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.









Aged Bronze Textured DC Epic

Model DCEP70AG Blade **B570P-WAL-Premier** Hand-Scraped Walnut

Light Adaptable, Optional Location Suitable for Damp

Locations

B₁ Oiled Bronze DC Epic

Model DCEP700B Blade B570C-1-Custom Carved, **Scalloped Walnut**

Light......LK37-OB-LED, Optional

Sold Separately Location Suitable for Damp Oiled Bronze DC Epic

Model DCEP700B Blade **B570P-TK7-Premier** Hand-Scraped Teak

Light..... Adaptable, Optional Location Suitable for Damp Locations

Antique Nickel DC Epic

Model DCEP70AN Blade B570P-WAL-Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut

Adaptable, Optional Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Type 3 Blades

AG Aged Bronze Textured

AN Antique Nickel

OB Oiled Bronze

Type 1 Blades



Type 4 Blades (See Pages 395-396)



Outdoor Light Kits (see pages 413)









FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed			
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency	
6781	26	256	
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt	

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leav



are efficient. You can kick back and relax because the DC Riata Grande can be customized with a huge assortment of blades ranging from 54" to 70"

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options 54", 56", 68", 70"

Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch.....14°

AMPS (HI Speed) <1 Shipping Wt. (lbs.).......... 30.12

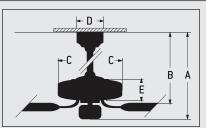
CU. FT. in Carton 2.05 Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....6,221

Energy Guide Wattage 26 Watts

Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) . . .

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$7

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 13.5" A: 6" DR - 16.5" C: 13.0"

E: 5.5"

B: 3" DR - 8.0" B: 6" DR - 11.0" **D:** 6.0" **DR** = Downrod













Aged Bronze Textured DC Riata Grande

Model DCRT70AG

Blade **B570PR-TK7-Premier**

Rustic Teak

Light..... . LK49-AG-LED, Shown,

Sold Separately

Location Suitable for Damp Locations

Aged Bronze Textured DC Riata Grande

Model DCRT70AG

Blade B570P-WAL- Premier

Hand-Scraped Walnut

LK37-AG-LED, Shown,

Sold Separately

Location Suitable for Damp Locations

Aged Bronze Textured DC Riata Grande

Model DCRT70AG

Blade B570PD-TK7, Premier **Distressed Teak**

Light..... Adaptable, Optional

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured

BLADE OPTIONS Type 1 Blades

Type 3 Blades (See Pages 382-387) (See Pages 393-394) (See Pages 395-396)

Type 4 Blades

Outdoor Light Kits (see pages 413)





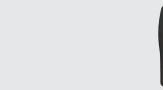
LIGHT KIT OPTIONS





FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







ENERGY INFORMATION

at riigii Speed		
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
8656	41	211
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving ro



With a rustic, western air, the Chaparral distinguishes itself with a bigger than life design.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

ICS2 Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 44", 52", 54", 56"

Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15

AMPS (HI Speed) <1 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 25.35

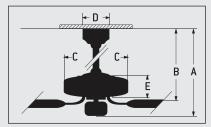
CU. FT. in Carton 1.87

Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....5,098

Wattage...... 66 Watts

Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)78

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 13.0" A: 6" DR - 16.0"

C: 12.5"

B: 3" DR - 8.375" **B:** 6" DR - 11.375" **D:** 6.75" **DR** = Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high









△ | Aged Bronze Textured Chaparral

manus manus (11)

Model.....CP52AG
Blade....B554P-WAL-Premier
Hand-Scraped Walnut
Light....LK44-AG-LED, Shown

Sold Separately

Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

Aged Bronze Textured Chaparral

Model CP52AG

Blade B554PD-TK7-Premier
Distressed Teak
Light LK37-AG-LED, Shown

Sold Separately

Location Suitable for Damp Locations

Aged Bronze Textured Chaparral

Model CP52AG

Blade B554P-OAK-Premier Hand-Scraped Oak Light Adaptable, Optional

Location Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

В

MINIMA

AG Aged Bronze Textured





Type 3 Blades (See Pages 393-394)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS Outdoor Light Kits

(see pages 413









RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information





FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional) CP-ICS2-(Finish) See Page 426-428







Brighten and cool your outdoor space, with the masterfully-crafted, wet-rated Outdoor Mia ceiling fan.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

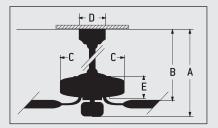
Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Tea-Stained Bowl Light Kit , 2x9W LED Bulbs Included

Suitable for Wet Locations

Blade Sweep Options	44", 52", 54", 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188 x 15
AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	27.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.32
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,109
Energy Guide Wattage	43 Watts
Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	96
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12



s

A: 3" DR - 19.75" **A:** 6" DR - 22.0" **C:** 12.5"

B: 3" DR - 10.75" **B:** 6" DR - 13.0" **D:** 5.13" **DR** = Downrod











Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Outdoor Mia

Model OMI52AGVM

Blade B556C-SB4-Custom

Carved Classic Ebony

Light..... Included (Optional) with Tea

Stained Glass

Location Suitable for Wet Locations

Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Outdoor Mia

Model OMI52AGVM

Blade B554P-WAL-Premier,

Hand-Scraped Walnut

Light..... Included (Optional) Not Shown

Location Suitable for Wet Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

AGVM Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera

Type 1 Blades (See Pages 382-387)



Included (Optional)

ENERGY INFORMATION

at High Speed

5868 67 88

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available



For style, for comfort, Supreme Air is a true classic. Designed to deliver maximum air circulation with maximum efficiency in large spaces.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable, Optional

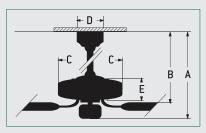
Remote Control (Optional)

Suitable for Damp Locations with Damp Rated Blades

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options 52", 54", 56"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch13°
Motor Size (MM)
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 28.51
CU. FT. in Carton 2.11
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)3,867
Energy Guide Wattage 49 Watts
Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)79
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$14

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.5" C: 12.20" **E:** 6.5"

B: 6" DR - 13.25" **D:** 5.91"













Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish



Reversible Matte White Blade Finish



А	Aged Bronze Brushed Supreme Air		
	Model	SUA56ABZ	
	Blade		
		Teak/Walnut	
	Light	Optional	

Suitable for Location . . **Damp Locations** Brushed Polished Nickel Supreme Air Model SUA56BNK

Blade..... BSUA56-CRDW, Cherry/Dark Walnut Liaht . Optional Location Suitable for

Damp Locations

White Supreme Air Model SUA56WW

Blade..... BSUA56-MWWA, Matte White/White Washed Light Optional Location Suitable for Suitable for **Damp Locations**

Antique Nickel Distressed Supreme Air Model SUA56AND

Blade..... BSUA56-BHTK, Birch/Teak Liaht ... Optional Location Suitable for **Damp Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed AND Antique Nickel Distressed

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

WW White

RI	ADF	OPT	IONS

Type 1 Blades (See Pages 382-387)



Type 3 Blades (See Pages 393-394)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Outdoor Light Kits (see pages 413)





Remote Control Adaptable. UCIXL-2000





ENLYGY INPERENTION **整种性理**

Book disting the Ten Standard States Hos

Type 1 Blades

(See Pages 382-387) BSUA56-BHTK Birch/Teak

BSUA56-CRDW Cherry/Dark Walnut

BSUA56-MWWA Matte White/White Washed















For style, for comfort, Supreme Air by Craftmade is a true classic. Designed to deliver maximum air circulation with maximum efficiency in large spaces.

FEATURES

4 Speed Heavy-Duty Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable, Optional

Remote Control (Optional)

Suitable for Damp Locations with Damp Rated Blades

*62" Fan with 70" Blade Option

*Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 62", 70"

Number of Blades......5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 212 x 25

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 37.83

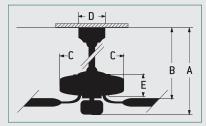
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....6,661

Energy Guide Wattage 78 Watts

Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) . .

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$22

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.5" C: 16.14"

E: 8.25"

B: 6" DR - 15" **D:** 5.91" *DR=Downrod













Reversible Teak Blade Finish





Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish



Reversible White Washed Blade Finish



Reversible Birch Blade Finish

Α	Aged Bronze Brushed Supreme Air	
	Model SUA62ABZ	
	Blade BSUA70-TKWN,	
	Teak/Walnut	
	Light Optional Location Suitable for	
-	Damp Locations	

Brushed Polished Nickel Supreme Air В Model SUA62BNK Blade..... BSUA70-CHDW,

Cherry/Dark Walnut Optional Light . Location Suitable for **Damp Locations**

White Supreme Air Model SUA62WW Blade..... BSUA70-RWA, Matte

White/White Washed Light Optional Location Suitable for Location **Damp Locations**

Antique Nickel Distressed Supreme Air

Model SUA62AND Blade..... BSUA70-BHTK, Teak/Birch Light Optional Location . . . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

AND Antique Nickel Distressed

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

WW White

BI ADF	OPTIONS

Type 4 Blades (See Pages 395-396)



BSUA62, BSUA70-BHTK Teak/Birch

BSUA62, BSUA70-CHDW Cherry/Dark Walnut

BSUA62, BSUA70-RWA Matte White/White Washed

BSUA62, BSUA70-TKWN Teak/Walnut









LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Outdoor Light Kits (see pages 413)









ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow Efficienc 4273 73

per watt at high speed

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room





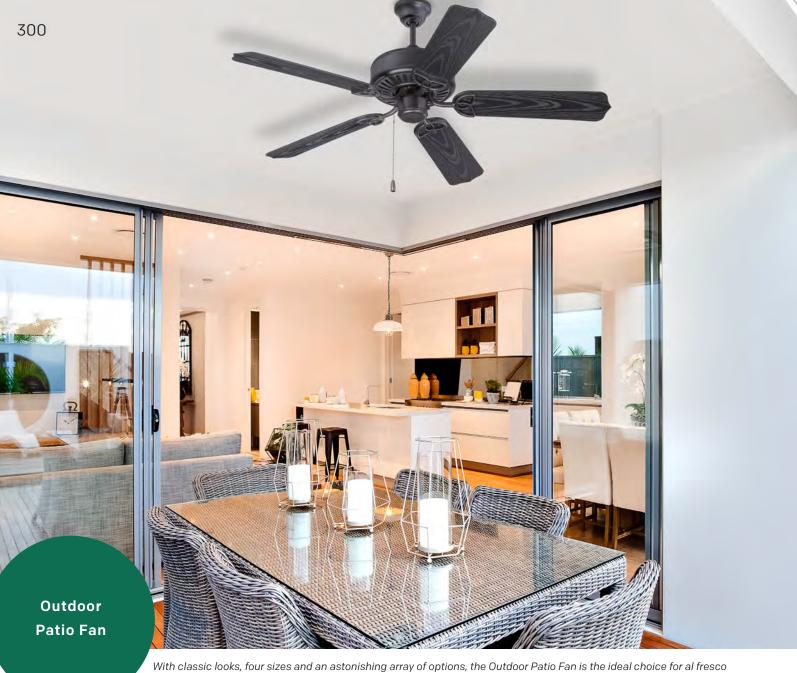


FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote Control Adaptable. UCIXL-2000

See page 428





entertaining.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Outdoor Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 44", 52", 54", 56"

Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)95

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 19.4

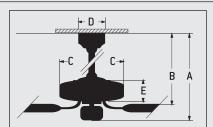
CU. FT. in Carton 1.53

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,833

Energy Guide Wattage 40 Watts

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 13.5" A: 6" DR - 15.5"

C: 11.5"

E: 4.5"

B: 3" DR - 10.75"

B: 6" DR - 13.75" **D:** 5.125"

DR = Downrod















A | Galvanized Outdoor Patio Fan Model OPXL52GV

Blade B554T-OLOK-Outdoor

Tropic Isle Light Oak

Light. OLK13-GV-LED-Shown,

Sold Separately

Location. Suitable for Wet Locations

Flat Black Outdoor Patio Fan Model **OPXL52FB**

Light.....OLK3-FB-LED-Shown,

Sold Separately

Location. Suitable for Wet Locations

Rustic Iron Outdoor Patio Fan Model OPXL52RI

Light. OLK124-RI-LED-Shown,

Sold Separately

Location. Suitable for Wet Locations

| White Outdoor Patio Fan

Model OPXL52W

Blade B552S-OWH-Outdoor

Standard White

Light. OLK3-W-LED-Shown,

Sold Separately

Location. Suitable for Wet

Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AW Antique White

BR Brown

FB Flat Black

GV Galvanized Steel

RI Rustic Iron

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades* (See Pages 382-387



Type 3 Blades (See Pages 393-394)



*For Damp Location Only

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Outdoor Light Kits (see pages 413









ENERGY INFORMATION

at High Speed

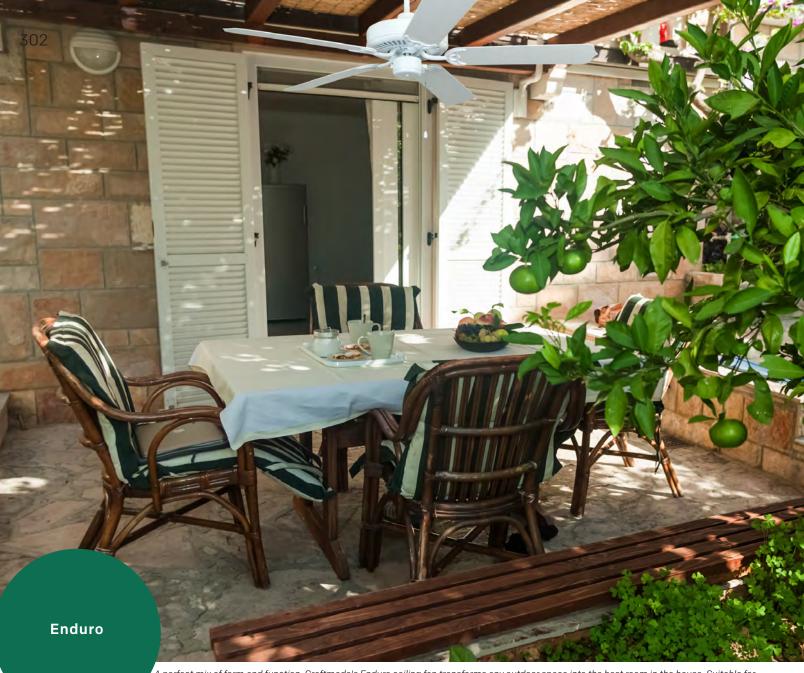
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
5522	61	91
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available



A perfect mix of form and function, Craftmade's Enduro ceiling fan transforms any outdoor space into the best room in the house. Suitable for wet locations, this classically styled, 52" 3-speed fan is expertly crafted in a choice of attractive, durable finishes to complement any decor. The five all-weather blades guarantee a refreshing breeze each and every day.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

ABS Blades Included

Outdoor Light Kit Optional

Suitable for Wet Locations

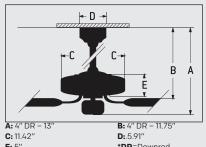
SPECS

Blade Sweep 52"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch12°
Motor Size (MM)
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)17.5
CU. FT. in Carton 1.52
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 3,253
Energy Guide Wattage 38 Watts
Airflow Efficiency

(CFM Per Watt)86

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



*DR=Downrod









Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Enduro Model END52ABZ5X Blade. Weathered Oak ABS Light Optional

Location. . . . Suitable for Wet Locations

B Galvanized 52" Enduro

Model END52GV5X Blade. Matte Black ABS Light Optional Location. . .

Suitable for Wet Locations

Matte Black 52" Enduro Model END52MBK5X Blade. Matte Black ABS

Light Optional Location. . . . Suitable for Wet Locations

White 52" Enduro Model END52WW5X

Blade. White ABS Light Optional Location. . . . Suitable for Wet Locations

Espresso 52" Enduro Model END52ESP5X Blade..... **Outdoor Brown ABS** Light Optional

Location. . . . Suitable for Wet

Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS **Outdoor Light Kits** (see pages 413











ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

ESP Espresso

GV Galvanized

MBK Matte Black

WW White

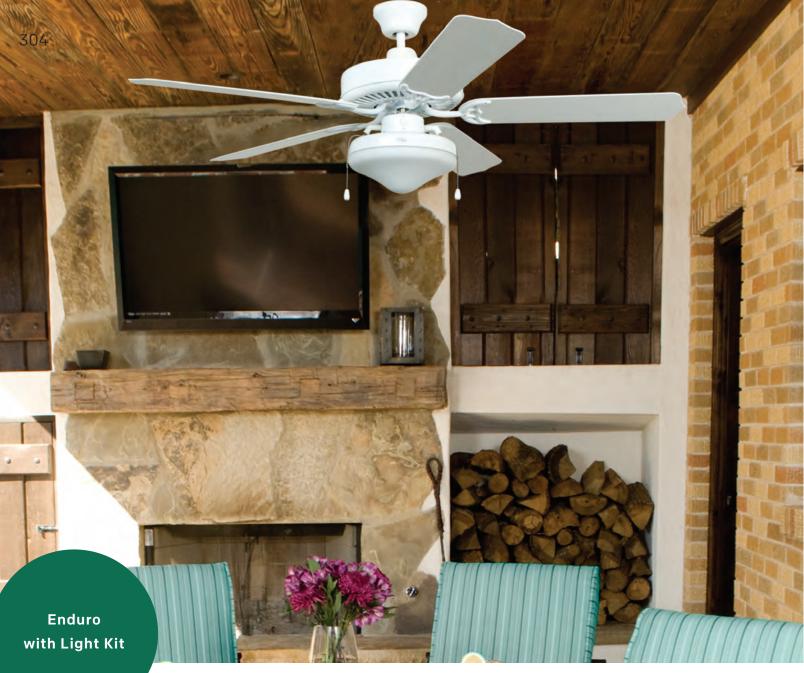
ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

5532.3 59.3 93.2

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available



How do you improve on a classic? Here's a bright idea. An integrated, opal glass light kit brings even more utility to the Enduro ceiling fan. Suitable for wet locations, this classically styled, 52" 3-speed fan features five all-weather blades and a choice of two durable finishes.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

ABS Blades Included.

Light Kit Included , Optional, 2 x 60W Candelabra Bulbs Included

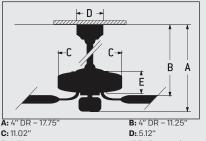
Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep Option s 52" Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch......12° Motor Size (MM) 153x 15 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 20.19 CU. FT. in Carton 2.01 Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,229 Energy Guide Wattage 39 Watts Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)82

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



C: 11.02" **E:** 6.5"

*DR=Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



 $A \mid$ Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Enduro with Light Kit

Model **END52ABZ5C**

Blade..... Weathered Oak ABS

Light Included (Optional) with Opal Glass

Location. Suitable for Wet Locations

 $\mathsf{B} \mid$ White 52" Enduro with Light Kit

Model **END52WW5C** Blade..... White ABS

Light Included (Optional) with Opal Glass

Location. Suitable for Wet Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

Included

Included, Optional

ww White

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available

	SY INFORM at High Speed	IATION
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
5284	61	87
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt



Offering the classic look of a traditional indoor ceiling fan with weatherproof construction to withstand the elements, Enduro is as easy to live with as it is delightful to enjoy. Suitable for wet locations, Enduro makes a welcome addition to any porch or patio; as refreshing as an ocean breeze.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

ABS Blades Included

Outdoor Light Kit Adaptable, Optional

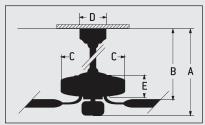
Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	172 x 14
AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	18.08
CU. FT. in Carton	1.75
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,307
Energy Guide Wattage	59 Watts
Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	91

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR – 13.5" **C:** 11.42"

C: 11.42" **E:** 7.25"

B: 4" DR – 12" **D:** 5.91" ***DR**=Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.





A | White 52" Enduro

Model END52WW5P
Blade White ABS
Light Adaptable, Optional

Light Adaptable, Optional

Location Suitable for Wet Locations

B | Matte Black 52" Enduro

Model END52MBK5P
Blade Matte Black ABS
Light Adaptable, Optional
Location Suitable for Wet Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Outdoor Light Kits (see pages 413

MBK Matte Black
WW White



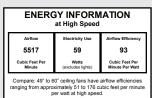




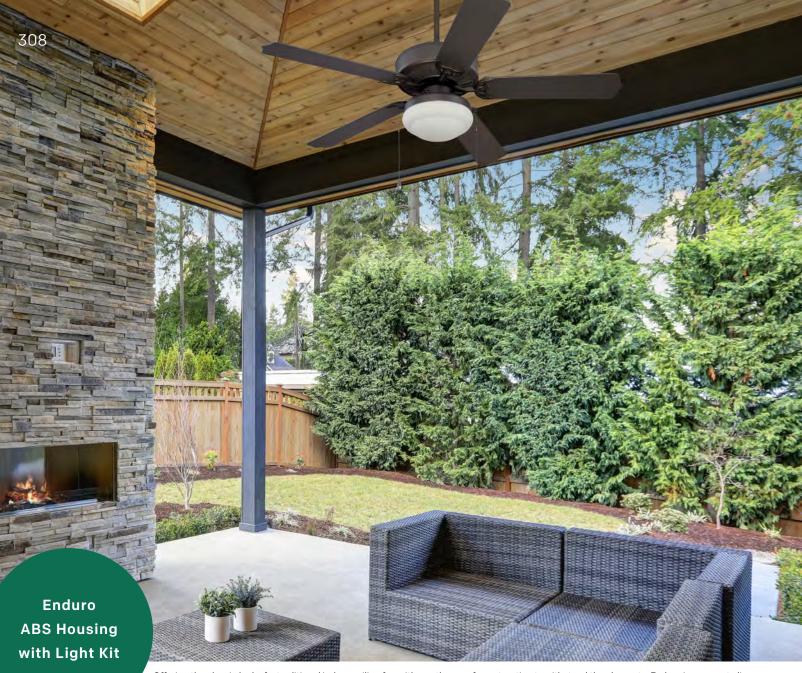


FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available



Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



Offering the classic look of a traditional indoor ceiling fan with weatherproof construction to withstand the elements, Enduro is as easy to live with as it is delightful to enjoy. Suitable for wet locations, Enduro makes a welcome addition to any porch or patio; as refreshing as an ocean breeze.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

ABS Blades Included

Integrated Light Kit , 2 x 9W LED Bulbs Included

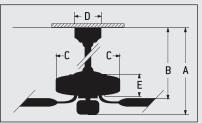
Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep 52"
Number of Blades 4
Blade Pitch12°
Motor Size (MM) 172 x 14
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
CU. FT. in Carton 2.04
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)3,940
Energy Guide Wattage 37 Watts
Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)106

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$10

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR – 18.41" **C:** 12.09"

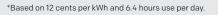
C: 12.09" **E:** 4.53"

B: 4" DR – 11.03" **D:** 5.91" ***DR**=Downrod

















Δ	Espresso 52" Enduro with Light Kit	F
	Espresso 52" Enduro with Light Kit Model	ľ
	Blade Espresso ABS	
	Light Included (Optional) ,	
	Matte White Glass	
-	Location Suitable for Wet Location	ne

В	Matte Black 52" Enduro with Light Kit Model END52MBK5PC1
	BladeMatte Black ABS
	Ligh Included (Optional),
	Matte White Glass
ıs I	Location Suitable for Wet Location

С	White 52" Enduro with Light Kit Model END52WW5PC1	[
	BladeWhite ABS	
	Light Included (Optional),	
	Matte White Glass	
ons	Location Suitable for Wet Location	ons

Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Enduro with Light Kit Model
BladeWeathered Oak ABS
Light Included (Optional),
Matte White Glass
Location Suitable for Wet Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

ESP Espresso

2. 20p.0000

MBK Matte Black

ww White

Included (Optional)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available

ENERO	Y INFORM at High Speed	IATION
Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
5293	58	92
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt
	0" ceiling fans have ximately 51 to 176 c	



The traditional styled Porch Fan is a refreshing choice for damp locations from covered balcony to porch and patio.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

Universal Remote Control System (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)

Suitable for Damp Locations

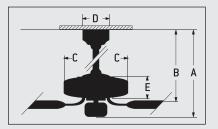
SPECS

Blade Sweep Options 44", 52"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch12°
Motor Size (MM)
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 18
CU. FT. in Carton 1.28
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)3,160
Energy Guide Wattage 39 Watts

Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) ...

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 13.75" **A:** 6" DR - 14.75"

C: 11.5" **E**: 3.75" **B:** 3" DR - 10.0" **B:** 6" DR - 13.0" **D:** 5.125"

DR = Downrod





^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.

Model PF52GV

Blade B552S-OWP-Outdoor Standard Weathered Pine

Light. OLK3-GV-LED, Shown,
Sold Separately

Location Suitable for Damp

Locations

Model **. PF52W**

Blade B552P-OWH-

Outdoor Plus White

Light. OLK215LED,Shown, Sold Separately

Location Suitable for Damp

Locations

Model PF52AW

Light. Adaptable, Optional

Location Suitable for Damp

Locations

Model PF52RI

Light. OLK200-RI-LED,
Shown, Sold Seperately

Location Suitable for Damp

Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AW Antique White

BR Brown

GV Galvanized Steel

OB Oiled Bronze

RI Rustic Iron

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 3 Blades (See Pages 393-394)



Outdoor Light Kits

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

(see pages 413)









ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow Electricity Use Airflow Efficiency
4421 60 73
Cubic Feet Per Watte (excludes lights) Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

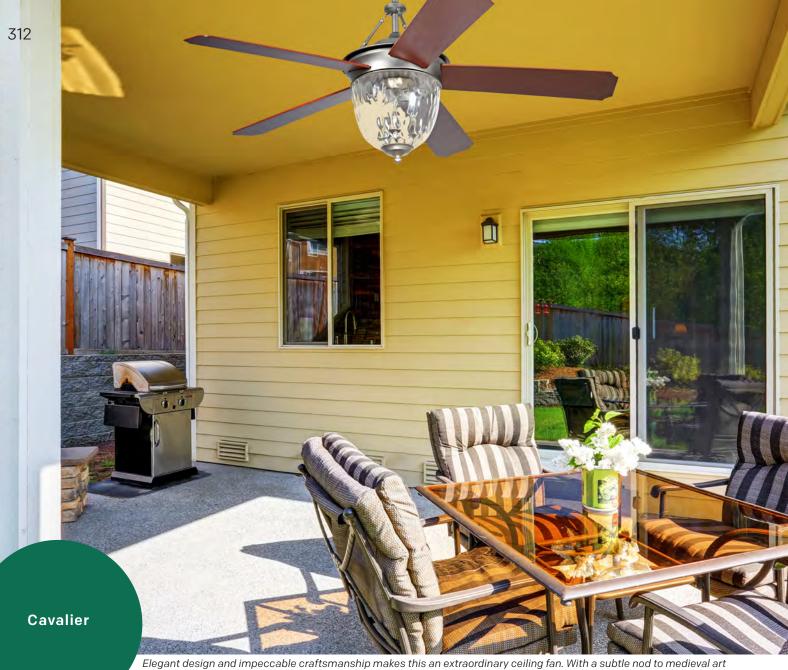
Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI 2000-2 Indoor Only See Page 426-428







and metalwork, intricately shaped fan blades and the soft glow of its central candelabrum enclosed in clear hammered glass, Cavalier brings a touch of warmth and sophistication both indoors and out.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

10" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Cavalier ABS Blades Included

Light Kit Integrated, 3 x 40 Watt Candelabra bulbs Included

UCI Remote & Wall Control (Included)

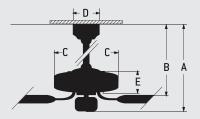
Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 52" Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch......14° Motor Size (MM) 172 x 20 Shipping Wt. (lbs.).......... 30.71 CU. FT. in Carton 2.94 Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....4,234 Energy Guide Wattage 46 Watts

Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)92 Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$13

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 10" DR - 26.5" **C:** 13.39"

E: 6.5"















AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

Included

Integrated

AN Antique Niickel

ENERGY INFORMATION

at High Speed

5513 72 77

Morey-Saying Tip, Turn of the which leave grown

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

UCI Remote and Wall Control (Included)





Colossus 72"

With six blades and a span of six feet, Craftmade's 72" Colossus ceiling fan features a second generation DC motor that efficiently moves vast volumes of air, bringing quiet comfort to large spaces. Despite its impressive dimensions, Colossus exudes a delicate, understated grace.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Custom Powder Coat Color Options available for blades. Custom Color Fee Applies.

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

IDC Remote & Wall Control Included

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 72"

 Number of Blades.
 6

 Blade Pitch.
 12°

 Motor Size (MM)
 165 x 25

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 39.29

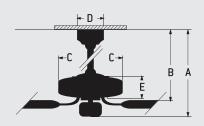
 CU. FT. in Carton
 3.3

 Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 7,781

(Cubic Feet Per Minute) 7,781 Energy Guide Wattage 30 Watts

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$18

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.54" C: 11 73"

C: 11.73" **E**: 4.66"

B: 6" DR - 14.4" **D:** 5.96" **DR** = Downrod



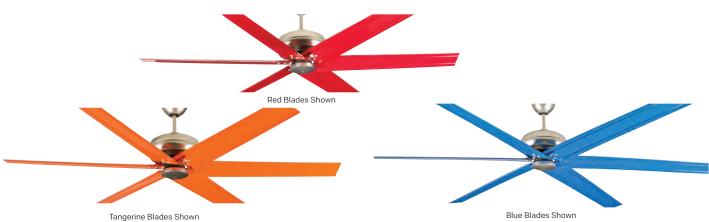








CUSTOM POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS. CUSTOM COLOR FEE APPLIES.



*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

Brushed Satin Nickel 72" Colossus

Model COL72BN6

Blade Brushed Satin Nickel Light..... Adaptable (Optional) Location Suitable for Damp Location

Espresso 72" Colossus В

Model COL72ESP6 Blade Espresso

Light..... Adaptable (Optional) Location Suitable for Damp Location

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

ESP Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS

Included Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

Custom Colors Available. Custom Color Fee Applies.

Black Blue Citron Lavender Lime Purple Red Tangerine White

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS **Outdoor Light Kits**

(see pages 413)









ENERGY INFORMATION

at High Speed

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
9397	21	448
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC fan remote control operation.







exudes a delicate, understated grace.

FEATURES

Energy Saving DC Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Custom Powder Coat Color Options available for blades. Custom Color Fee Applies.

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

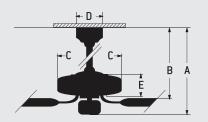
IDC Remote & Wall Control Included

Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

SPECS

Blade Sweep Opt......96" Number of Blades 6 Blade Pitch......12° Motor Size (MM) 165 x 25 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)...... 41.60 CU. FT. in Carton 4.37 Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....13,644 Wattage..... 32 Watts Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) 426

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.54" C: 11.73"

E: 4.66"

B: 6" DR - 14.4" **D:** 5.96" **DR** = Downrod





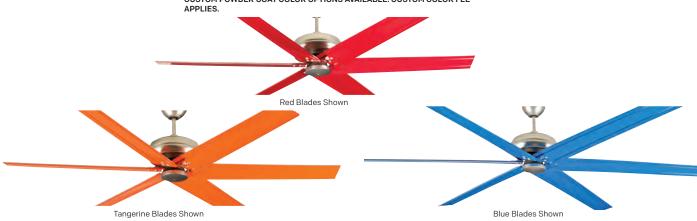








CUSTOM POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS AVAILABLE. CUSTOM COLOR FEE



*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

Brushed Satin Nickel 96" Colossus

Model COL96BN6

Blade Brushed Satin Nickel Light..... Adaptable (Optional) Location. . . Suitable for Damp Location В

Espresso 96" Colossus

Model COL96ESP6 Blade Espresso

Light..... Adaptable (Optional)
Location. . . Suitable for Damp Location

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

ESP Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS

Included Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

Custom Colors Available. Custom Color Fee Applies.

Black Blue Citron Lavender Lime Purple Red Tangerine White

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Outdoor Light Kits (see pages 413)









FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC fan remote control operation.

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







The Kodiak fan is clean, contemporary and complements any room. The ease of the tri-blade, monochromatic design was created with the minimalist in mind. The Kodiak fan is flawlessly unfussy.

FEATURES

 ${\sf Heavy-Duty, 5 \, Speed \, Reversible \, Motor}$

Downrod Only Mount

16" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

ABS Blades Included

Light Kit (Not Adaptable)

5-Speed Wall Control Included

SPECS

 Blade Sweep.
 56"

 Number of Blades.
 3

 Blade Pitch.
 10°

 Motor Size (MM)
 188 x 10

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 29.76

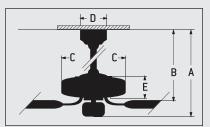
 CU. FT. in Carton
 1.44

 Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 3,613

Energy Guide Wattage 43 Watts

Airflow Efficiency

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 16" DR - 22.2" C:9.45 " **B:** DR - 19.41" **D:** 5.91" **DR** = Downrod







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.

Kodiak OUTDOOR



| White 56" Kodiak | Model . . . KDK56W3 | Blade . . . White | Light. . . . Not Adaptable | Location. . Suitable for Damp Locations

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
W White	Included	Not Adaptable

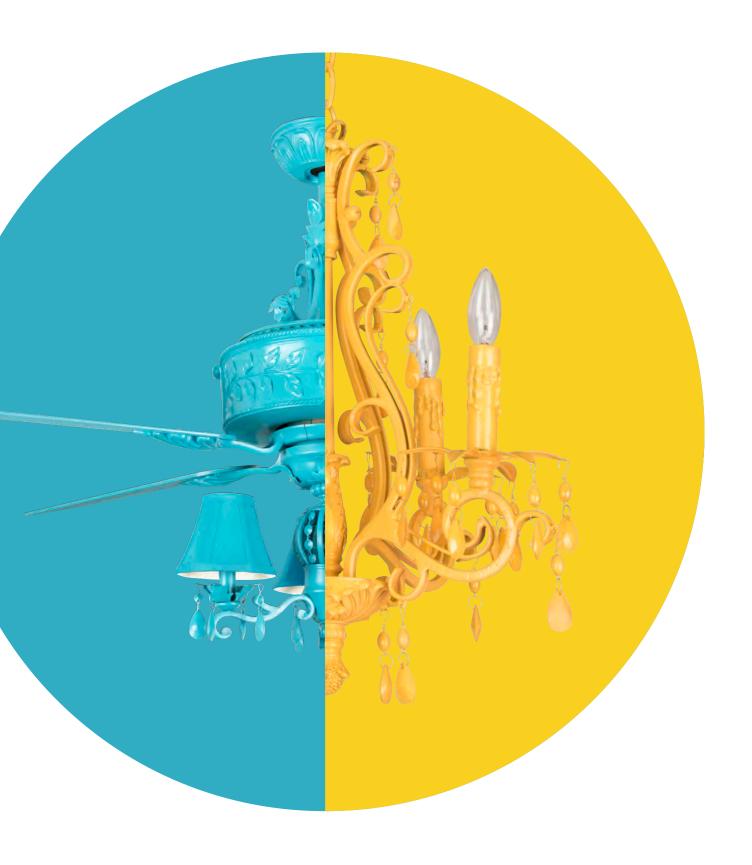


pare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficien ng from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per mi per watt at high speed.

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



5-speed Wall Control (Included)



Statements in Color

	Antoinette Fan	322
••	Ophelia Fan	323
	Englewood Lighting	324 - 325



Antoinette

Gloss Black 54" Antoinette

Model . . . ANT54GBK5WCR Blade . . . Gloss Black

Light. . . . Shown with ECK898GBK,

Sold Separately

Turquoise 54" Antoinette

Model . . . ANT54TQ5WCR Blade . . . Turquoise

Light. . . . Shown with ECK898TQ,

Sold Separately

Gloss White 54" Antoinette (Not Shown)

Model . . . ANT54GW5WCR Blade . . . Gloss White

Light. . . . Shown with ECK898GW,

Sold Separately

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

12" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

Wall Control - WCR (Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Wall Remote Control - WCR (Included)

Blade Sweep Options 54" Number of Blades...... 5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 172 x 20 AMPS (HI Speed) < 1

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 34.2 CU. FT. in Carton 2.81

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 5,831

Energy Guide Wattage 73 Watts Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)

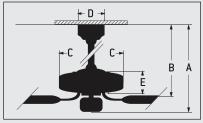
AVAILABLE FINISHES

GBK Gloss Black

GW Gloss White

TQ Turquoise

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A1: Height with Light Kit - 32.4" A2: Height fan only - 22.9" C: 13.78" **E**: 6"

B: 12" DR - 20.5" **D:** 7.28" **DR** = Downrod







[&]quot;Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



NEW **Ophelia**

Lapis Blue 56" Ophelia

Model . . Blade . .

. OA56BLU5 . 56" Custom Carved Classic Lapis Blue Custom matching Light Kit available, Light....

(Not Shown)

Emerald Green 56"Ophelia Model..... **OA56GRN5**

56" Custom Carved Classic Emerald Green Blade . Light.... Custom matching Light Kit available,

(Not Shown)

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS LK50-(finish)-LED (see page 414)



A bold splash of color brings an unexpected update to the elegant and intricate Ophelia ceiling fan with color coordinated custom carved blades.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

UCI Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLU Lapis Blue

GRN Emerald Green

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options 56" Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....14°

Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 22.0

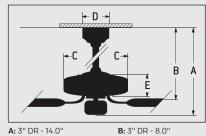
CU. FT. in Carton 2.39

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 3,430

Energy Guide Wattage 47 Watts

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Energy Cost* \$13

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 14.0" A: 6" DR" - 17.0"

C: 14.0"

D: 6.25" **E**: 5.5" **DR** = Downrod



Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2

B: 6" DR - 11.0"

See Pages 426-428





NEW

Englewood

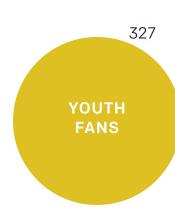
Color brings a bright, fun update to a classic vintage look. Painted cut crystals, bold color and intricate details create a beautiful accent for your home.

•	MODEL	FINISH	CONFIGURATION	GLASS/SHADE	SIZE	LAMPING
Α	25629-(Finish)	GW, TY, TQ	9 Light Chandelier	N/A	34.5"W x 37"H	9 Candelabra, 60 Watt
Gloss White (GW), Tourmaline Yellow (TY), Turquoise (TQ) Finish Chain Length: 6' Cord Length: 10'						



-	MODEL	FINISH	CONFIGURATION	GLASS/SHADE	SIZE	LAMPING
В	25614-(Finish)	GW, TY, TQ	4 Light Chandelier	N/A	14.38"W x 18.25"H	4 Candelabra, 60 Watt
С	25626-(Finish)	GW, TY, TQ	6 Light Chandelier	N/A	29"W x 32"H	6 Candelabra, 60 Watt
	Gloss White (GW),	Tourmaline Yellow	(TY), Turquoise (TQ) Finish			Chain Length: 6' Cord Length: 10'





Youth

Bloom	332
ProStar Basketball	330
WarPlanes	328



heroic fighter pilots and planes of yesterday. At 42"-48" in diameter, these classic reproductions come with small space flushmount installation, a standard 3-speed reversible motor and a Lifetime Limited Warranty. Choose from our four lofty designs and let your imagination soar.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor Small Space Flushmount Installation

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Custom WarPlane Blades (Included)

Integrated Light Kit

(1x60W Candelabra Bulb on WB348 & WB448 Models, 1x50W Halogen Bulb on WB242 Models)

Standard Pull Chain on WB348 & WB448 Models; ICS Remote Control on WB242 Models (Included)

SPECS

Blade Sweep Option. 42" (WB242 Models)

Number of Blades 2 (WB242)

Blade Pitch......15°

Motor Size (MM) 153 x 8 (42") 153 x 12 (48")

CU. FT. in Carton 1.5

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute 2,131 (WB242)

......3,507 (WB448) Energy Guide Wattage 29 Watts (WB242)

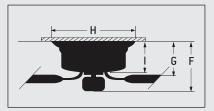
Energy Guide Efficiency

(CFM Per Watt 74 (WB242)

Energy Guide

Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$8 (WB242) . \$9 (WB348) . \$11 (WB448)

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



Model: WB242SC2/WB242BS2

F: 9.25" H: 11.75" **G:** 7.0"



With Light Kit

F: 11.75

Model: WB348/WB448

F: 17.0" H: 8.5" **G:** 10.5" I: 9.0"







Black Sheep - A Tribute to Col. Gregory "Pappy" Boyington, who inspired the 1970s television show "Baa, Baa, Black Sheep", which dramatized the Black Sheep Squadron's exploits during World War II.

> Model WB242BS2 Blade Included

Light. **Included** (Not Shown)

Glamorous Glen - Test pilot Chuck Yeager named this plane for his wife, Glennis.

> Model WB448GG4 Blade Included Light. Integrated

Tiger Shark - A Monster with fiery red eyes and a flame-like tongue

> Model WB348TS3 $\mathsf{Blade}\ \ldots\ .\ \mathsf{Included}$ Light. Integrated

Sopwith Camel - Major William Barker's Sopwith Camel became the most successful fighter aircraft in the history of the RAF, shooting down 46 aircraft.

Model **WB242SC2** Blade Included

Light. Included (Not Shown)

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Light Kit Included - WB242 Models

Integrated Light Kit - WB348 and 448 Models

As Shown

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

WB348

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
1927	40	49
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies om approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving roon

Model Specific - All Available Options Shown

ENERGY INFORMATION 4417 66 67

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

WB448

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote Control (Included - WB242BS & WB242SC Models Only)



ICS Wall Control

(Included - WB242BS & WB242SC Models Only)



WB242



A realistic basketball-shaped housing atop a hoop and net includes an integrated light and night light, the Pro Star Basketball fan is a slam dunk.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom ProStar Blades (Included)

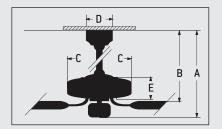
Integrated Downlight Kit (Non-Dimmable) (1x18W GU24 CFL Bulb Included) LED Canopy Night-Light (Included)

ICS Remote and Wall Control Included

SPECS

Blade Sweep Option	. 52"
Number of Blades	. 4
Blade Pitch	. 12°
Motor Size (MM)	153 x 15
AMPS (HI Speed)	. <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	21.67
CU. FT. in Carton	2.39
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	. 4,532
Wattage	52 Watts
Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)	. 87

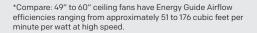
CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 19.5" (24" with Net) **C:** 14.25" **E:** 9.5"

B: 6" DR - 14.25" **D:** 7.25"

DR = Downrod











ProStar 52" Basketball Model PS52BB4

Blade......Basketball Court, Maple
Light.....Integrated with Matte Opal Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS Included As Shown Integrated (Non-Dimmable)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately. Upper and Lower Blades Turn Independently and in Opposite Directions

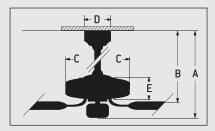
Integrated Light Kit (Non-Dimmable) (2x9W LED Bulbs Included)

ICS Remote Control and Wall Control (Included)

SPECS

Blade Sweep	. 52"
Number of Blades	. 10
Blade Pitch	. 13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	. 188 x 15
AMPS (HI Speed)	. <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	. 33.38
CU. FT. in Carton	. 2.47
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	. 5,041
Wattage	. 60 Watts
Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)	. 84

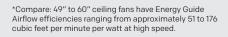
CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 17.25" **C:** 13.0"

E: 6.75"

B: 6" DR - 9.75" **DR** = Downrod











White Bloom

 $\mathsf{Model} \ldots \ldots \mathbf{BL52W}$

Blade BBL52-PNK-Pink Light..... Integrated with White

Frost Glass

White Bloom

Model **BL52W**

Blade BBL52-CNDY-Translucent Teal & Cherry

Light..... Integrated with White Frost Glass

White Bloom

Model BL52W Blade BBL52-BLK-Translucent

Black

Integrated with White Light.... **Frost Glass**

White Bloom

 $\mathsf{Model} \ldots \ldots \mathbf{BL52W}$

Blade BBL52-GRN-Pink

& Green

Light..... Integrated with White Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

W White

Available Options Shown - Must Order Blade Finish

Integrated (Non-Dimmable)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





Contractor

Builder Deluxe Bowl Light Kit	340	Pro Builder 203 Series	360
Builder Deluxe 3-light kit	342	Pro Builder 204 Series	362
Cecilia	346	Pro Builder 205 Series	364
Cecilia Unipack	344	Pro Builder 209 Series	366
Decorator's Choice	368	Pro Contemporary Flushmount	376
Decorator's Choice Bowl Light Kit	370	Pro Energy Star	348
Decorator's Choice	372	Pro Energy Star 209	350
3-Light Kit	3/2	Pro Universal Hugger	378
Piedmont	374	Twist & Click 42"	338
Pro Builder	352	Twist & Click 52"	336
Pro Builder 201 Series	356		
Pro Builder 202 Series	358		



It's official – this is the quickest and easiest ceiling fan to hang ever! Craftmade's Twist and Click Express can be hung in under 5 minutes with no tools necessary. The five-blade design with light kit offers hassle-free value when you need to get the job done right.

FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated Light Kit with 3 x 6.5w

LED Bulbs Included

Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K

Lumens 1,800 Total Lumens

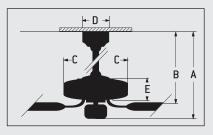
CRI 90 Watts 6.5 LED Bulbs Included

*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

SPECS

Blade Sweep
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch12°
Motor Size (MM) 153 x 15
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 20.9
CU. FT. in Carton 2.4
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)3,634
Energy Guide Wattage 38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)96
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost* \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 17" **C:** 11" **E**: 3.54" **B:** 4" DR - 9.45" **D:** 5.12" **DR** = Downrod









Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Twist N Click

Model . . . TCE52BNK5C1 Blade . . . Ash/Mahogany Light. . . . Included (Optional), White Frost Glass

Espresso 52" Twist N Click

Model . . . TCE52ESP5C1 Blade . . . Dark Oak/Mahogany Light. . . . Included (Optional), White Frost Glass

White 52" Twist N Click

Model . . . TCE52W5C1 Blade . . . White/Whitewash Light. . . . Included (Optional), White Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

Included

Included (Optional)

ESP Espresso

W White

Additional Airflow Information

High Speed 4.859 **Cubic Feet** Per Minute Low Speed 2,246 **Cubic Feet**

Per Minute

Assembles in 5 Easy Steps









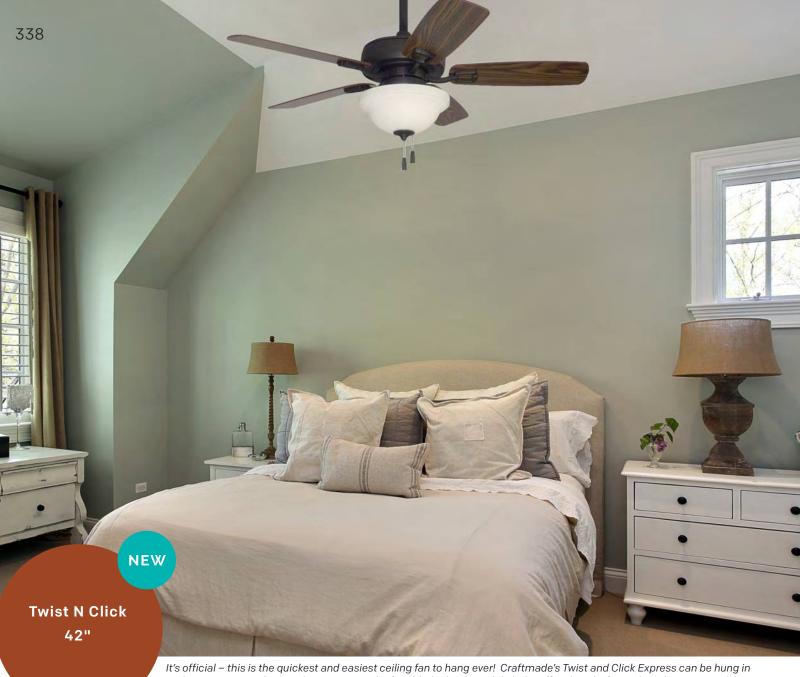


FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428







under 5 minutes with no tools necessary. The five-blade design with light kit offers hassle-free value when you need to get the job done right.

FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated Light Kit with 3 x 6.5w LED Bulbs Included

Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,800 T

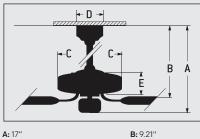
1,800 Total Lumens

Watts 6.5 LED Bulbs Included

SPECS

Blade Sweep. 42" Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch......12° AMPS (HI Speed) < 1. Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 17.20 CU. FT. in Carton 1.99 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....2618 Energy Guide Wattage 34 Watts Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt).....77 Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*..... \$10

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 17" C: 10" E: 3.31"

D: 5.12"

DR = Downrod













Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish



Reversible White Blade Finish

△ | Brushed Polished Nickel 42" Twist N Click

B | Espresso 42" Twist N Click Model TCE42ESP5C1

BladeDark Oak/Mahogany
LightIncluded (Optional),
Frost White Glass

White 42" Twist N Click
Model TCE42W5C1

AVAILABLE FINISHES BLADE OPTIONS LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

ESP Espresso

W White

Included

Included (Optional)

Additional Airflow Information

3,489
Cubic Feet
Per Minute

Low Speed 1,632 Cubic Feet Per Minute

Assembles in 5 Easy Steps











FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428







Designed for easy installation, Craftmade's Builder Deluxe ceiling fans offer an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value. Available in a variety of styles and finishes, the five-blade, 52" fans include a choice of single or four-light fixtures making it easy to match a Builder Deluxe ceiling fan to any room and décor.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Light Kit Included, Optional, 2 x 60W Candelabra Bulbs Included

Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

 Blade Sweep
 52"

 Number of Blades
 5

 Blade Pitch
 14"

 Motor Size (MM)
 172 x 14

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 24.25

 CU.FT. in Carton
 3.35

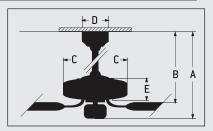
 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 3,555

 Energy Guide Wattage
 41 Watts

 Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)
 87

 Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Engery Cost*
 \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 19.25" **C:** 11.02" **E:** 7.5" **B:** 4" DR – 12.25" **D:** 5.12" ***DR**=Downrod









Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish





Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades

Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Builder Deluxe

Model BLD52ABZ5C1 Blade..... Dark Oak/Mahogany Light Included (Optional), **Tea Stained Glass**

Matte White 52" Builder Deluxe

Model BLD52MWW5C1 Blade..... **Matte White** Light Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass

Antique Nickel 52" Builder Deluxe

Blade..... Ash/Mahogany Light Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

AN Antique Nickel

MWW Matte White

Included

Included (Optional)

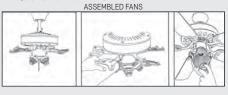
ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

5436 79

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION WITH CRAFTMADE PARTIALLY



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428







Designed for easy installation, Craftmade's Builder Deluxe ceiling fans offer an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value. Available in a variety of styles and finishes, the five-blade, 52" fans include a choice of single- or three-light fixtures making it easy to match a Builder Deluxe ceiling fan to any room and décor.

FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

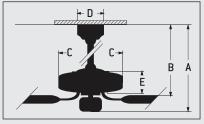
Light Kit Included, Optional, 3 x 60W Candelabra Bulbs Included

Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep	. 52"
Number of Blades	. 5
Blade Pitch	. 14°
Motor Size (MM)	. 172 x 14
AMPS (HI Speed)	. <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	. 23.6
CU. FT. in Carton	. 2.65
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,422
Engergy Use	. 41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	84
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Engery Cost*	. \$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR – 18" **B:** 4" DR – 12.5" **C:** 11.02" **D:** 5.12" **E:** 9.75" ***DR**=Downrod





^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.





Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish





Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Builder Deluxe

ModelBLD52ABZ5C3 Blade Dark Oak/Mahogany Light.....Included (Optional),

Tea Stained Glass

Matte White 52" Builder Deluxe

Model . . . BLD52MWW5C3 Blade. . . . Matte White Light Included (Optional),

Alabaster Glass

Antique Nickel 52" Builder Deluxe

Model . . . BLD52AN5C3 Blade. . . . Ash/Mahogany Light Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS Included (Optional)

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

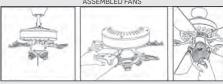
AN Antique Nickel

Included

MWW Matte White

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed 5417 70 77

QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION WITH CRAFTMADE PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED FANS



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2









The simple curves of the bowl light perfectly complement the fan's decorative embellishments.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Optional Tea-Stained Glass Bowl Kit (AG, AWD & OBG) Optional Alabaster Glass Bowl Kit (BN) (2x9W LED Bulbs Included)

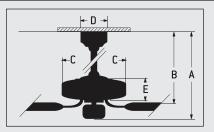
Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)

Additional Blade Selections in 42" Size Available

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options	42", 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153 x 12
AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	18
CU. FT. in Carton	1.6
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,191
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	84
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 21.75" C: 12.25"

E: 4.25"

B: 4" DR - 9.75 " **D:** 5.125" **DR** = Downrod















Aged Bronze Textured Cecilia Unipack

Model CCU52AG
Blade BCD52P-DOK-Dark
Oak, Contractor Plus Series

Light.....Included with
Tea-Stained Glass

Oiled Bronze Gilded Cecilia Unipack

Model CCU520BG
Blade BCD52P-TK7-Teak,

Contractor
Light Included with
Tea-Stained Glass

Brushed Satin Nickel Cecilia Unipack

Model CCU52BN

Blade. BCD52P-WB6, Walnut,

Contractor Plus Series

Light Included with Alabaster Glass

Antique White Distressed Cecilia Unipack Model CCU52AWD Blade BCD52-AW

Antique White, Contractor
Light Included with
Tea-Stained Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured

AWD Antique White Distressed

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 5 Blades



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included

RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Pages 426-428



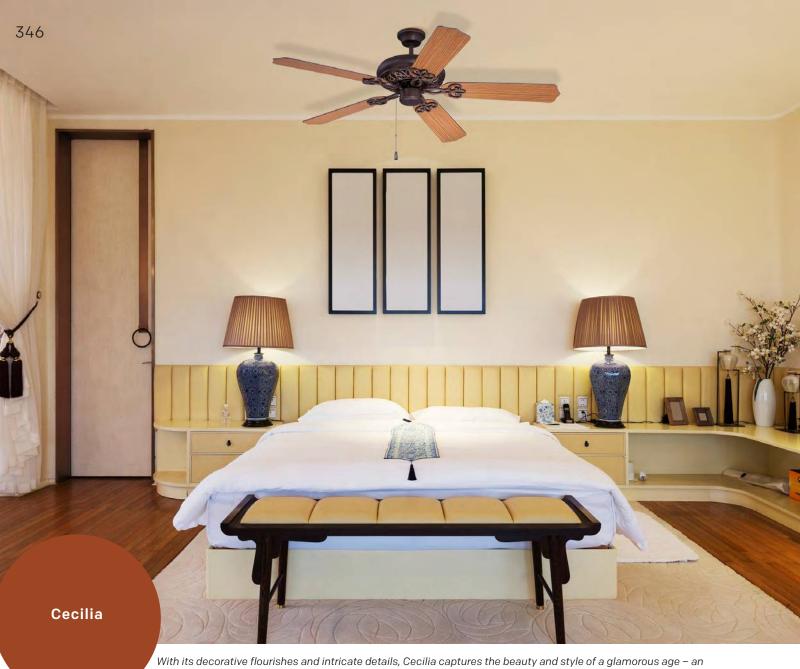


ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

L	at High Speed		
ı	Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
l	4638	61	76
l	Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minut per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



With its decorative flourishes and intricate details, Cecilia captures the beauty and style of a glamorous age – an exceptional value.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

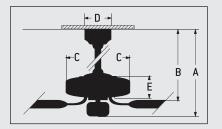
Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)

Additional Blade Selections in 42" Size Available

SPECS

	Blade Sweep Options	42", 52"
	Number of Blades	5
	Blade Pitch	12°
	Motor Size (MM)	153 x 12
	AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	18
	CU. FT. in Carton	1.6
	Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,252
	Energy Guide Wattage	37 Watts
	Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	88
	Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 14.0" **C:** 12.25" **E:** 4.25" **B:** 4" DR - 9.75" **D:** 5.125" **DR** = Downrod













Antique White Distrssed Cecilia

Model CC52AWD . .BCD52-AW, Antique White, Contractor Series

Light. Adaptable, Optional

Oiled Bronze Gilded Cecilia

Model CC520BG

Blade BCD52P-TK7-Teak, Contractor Plus Series

Light. Adaptable, Optional

Aged Bronze Textured Cecilia

Model CC52AG

Blade BCD52P-AG, Aged Bronze, Contractor Plus

Light. Adaptable, Optional

Brushed Satin Nickel Cecilia

Model CC52BN

Blade BCD52-WA-White

Washed, Contractor

Light. Adaptable, Optional

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AG Aged Bronze Textured

AWD Antique White Distressed

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 5 Blades (See Pages 397-401)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)



Complete Light Kits (see page 414-416)



Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)



RELATED PRODUCTS

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed 4638

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room



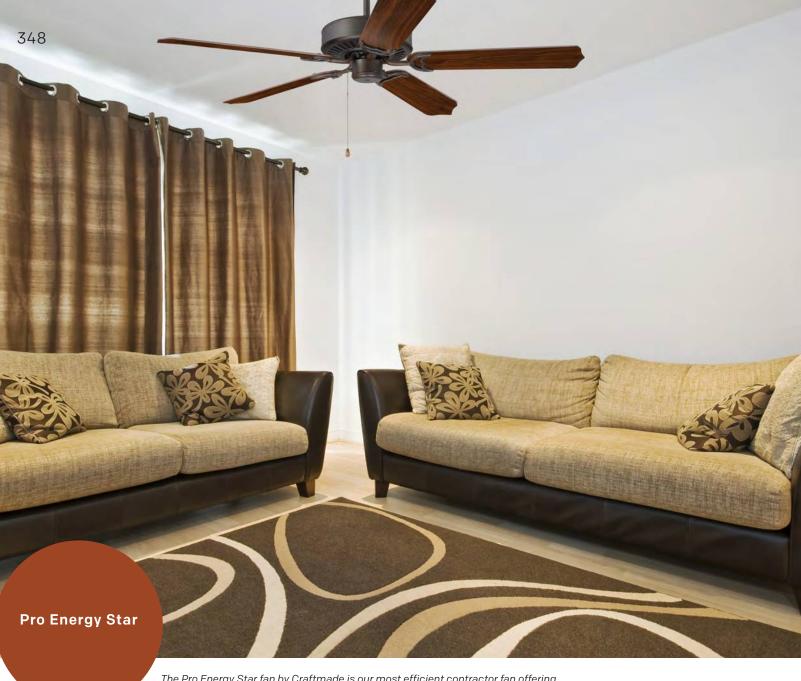


FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428







The Pro Energy Star fan by Craftmade is our most efficient contractor fan offering.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable, Optional

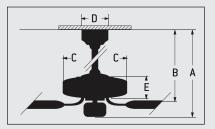
Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)

Additional Blade Selections in 42" Size Available

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options 42", 52"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch11.5°
Motor Size (MM)
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)12.36
CU. FT. in Carton 1.6
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)5098
Wattage 64.77 Watts
Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)78

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 13.05" **C:** 11.42"

E: 4.28"

B: 4" DR - 10.72 " **D:** 5.12" **DR** = Downrod

^{*}Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have Energy Guide Airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.







^{*}Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have Energy Guide Airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.









Aged Bronze Brushed Pro Energy Star

Model . . . CES52ABZ Blade BCD52-WB6, Walnut, Contractor

Light. . . . Optional

Brushed Polished Nickel Pro Energy Star

Model . . . CES52BNK

Blade . . . BCD52-BN, Brushed Nickel, Contractor

Light. . . . Optional

Oiled Bronze Pro Energy Star

Model . . . CES520B

Blade . . . BCD52-OB, Oiled

Bronze, Contractor

Light. . . . Optional

White

Pro Energy Star

Model . . . CES52W

Blade . . . $\mbox{\bf BCD52-W, White Contractor}$

Light. . . . Optional

AVAILABLE FINISHES

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

OB Oiled Bronze

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 5 Blades (See Pages 397-401)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits













FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428







Give your home an upgrade with this traditional ceiling fan. Smart and versatile, our ProEnergy Star 209 boasts five blades with LED lighting. This classic style can be enhanced with a variety of modifications for a custom look that won't compromise continuity.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)

IIntegrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Additional Blade Selections in 42" Size Available

LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K Lumens 1,350 lm CRI 80

LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

SPECS

 Blade Sweep Options.
 42", 52"

 Number of Blades.
 5

 Blade Pitch.
 12°

 Motor Size (MM)
 153 x 13

 AMPS (HI Speed)
 <1</td>

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 15.39

 CU. FT. in Carton
 1.95

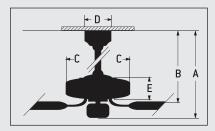
 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
 2,641

 Energy Guide Wattage
 64 Watts

 Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)
 42

 Energy Guide
 Estimated Yearly Cost*
 \$12

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 17.0" **C:** 11.42"

C: 11.42" **E**: 4.28"











Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Pro Energy Star 209 Model . . . CES209ABZ Blade . . . BCD52-WB6,

Walnut, Contractor Light. . . . , Opal White

B | Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Pro Energy Star 209

Model . . . CES209BNK Blade . . . BCD52P-BN,

Brushed Nickel, Contractor Plus

Light. . . . Opal White

Chrome

52" Pro Energy Star 209

Model . . . CES209CH Blade . . . BCD52P-WB6, Walnut, Contractor Plus

Bronze, Contractor Plus Light. . . . Opal White Light. . . . Opal White

White

52" Pro Energy Star 209

Model . . . CES209W BCD52P-W, White, Blade . . . **Contractor Plus** Light. . . . Opal White

AVAILABLE FINISHES

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

CH Chrome

OB Oiled Bronze

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 5 Blades (See Pages 397-401)



Integrated

52" Pro Energy Star 209

Blade . . . BCD52P-OB, Oiled

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Model . . . CES2090B

Oiled Bronze

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428







ENERGY INFORMATION

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
5004	64	78
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt



Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

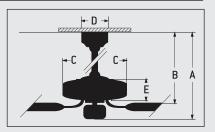
Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 13.05" **C:** 11.42" **E:** 4.28"















A | Aged Bronze Brushed Pro Builder Model C52ABZ

Blade BCD52-MA Mahogany, Contractor Light. Adaptable, Optional

B | Antique White Pro Builder Model C52AW Blade BCD52P-AW Antique White, Contractor Plus Light. Adaptable,

|Antique Brass Pro Builder Model C52AB

Blade BCD52-DOK Dark Oak, Contractor Light. Adaptable, Optional

| Brushed Satin Nickel Pro Builder

Blade BCD52-RW3 Rosewood, Contractor Light........Adaptable, Optional

Aged Bronze Textured Pro Builder

Blade BCD52P-AG Aged Bronze, Contractor Plus Light. Adaptable, Optional

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AB Antique Brass

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

AG Aged Bronze Textured

AW Antique White

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

FB Flat Black

OB Oiled Bronze

PB Polished Brass

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Optional

Type 5 Blades (See Pages 397-401)



Bowl Light Kits

(see page 408-412)

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS



Complete Light Kits (see page 414-416)



Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2

See Page 426-428





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
4,658	63	74
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt
	•	



Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 42", 52"

Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch......12°

Motor Size (MM) \dots 153 x 13

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 10.60 CU. FT. in Carton 1.58

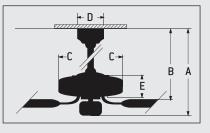
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,128

Energy Guide Wattage 39 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt).....81

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Engery Cost*......\$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 13.05" C: 11.42" E: 4.28"















Flat Black Pro Builder Model **C52FB** Blade BCD52P-FB, Flat

Black, Contractor Plus Light..... Adapatable, Optional

B | Oiled Bronze Bronze Pro Builder

Blade BCD52-OB-Oiled Bronze, Contractor Light. . . . Adapatable, Optional

Polished Brass Pro Builder

Blade BCD52-LOK-Light Oak, Contractor Light. Adapatable, Optional

| White Pro Builder

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Model C52W Blade BCD52-W-White, Contractor, (Shown) Light. Adapatable, Optional

| Brushed Polished Nickel Pro Builder

Model **C52BNK** Blade BCD52-GW Grey Wood, Contractor ight..... Adapatable, Optional

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AB Antique Brass

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

AG Aged Bronze Textured

AW Antique White

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

FB Flat Black

OB Oiled Bronze

PB Polished Brass

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 5 Blades (See Pages 397-401)



Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)



Complete Light Kits (see page 414-416)



Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)





FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428





ENERGY INFORMATION

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficience
4,658	63	74
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Wat



Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Included 2x9W LED Bulbs Included

Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 42", 52"
Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....12°

 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
 13.42

 CU. FT. in Carton
 1.97

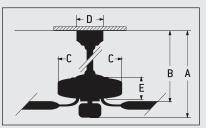
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,073

Energy Guide Wattage 38 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)......81

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Engery Cost*......\$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 18.61" **C:** 11.42"

C: 11.42" **E**: 4.28"









A | Oiled Bronze Pro Builder 201

Model C2010B Blade. BCD52-GW

Blade. BCD52-GW
Grey Wood, Contractor
Light Included, Optional
with White Frost Glass

Aged Bronze Brushed Pro Builder 201

Model C201ABZ
Blade BCD52P-WB6-Walnut,
Contractor Plus Series

Light Included, Optional with White Frost Glass

Brushed Polished Nickel
Pro Builder 201
Model C201BNK
Blade RCD52P-WR6-W

Blade. . . . BCD52P-WB6-Walnut, Contractor Plus Series Light Included, Optional with White Frost Glass White Pro Builder 201

Model C201W
Blade BCD52-W-White,
Contractor

Light Included, Optional with White Frost Glass

Brushed Satin Nickel Pro Builder 201

Model C201BN
Blade. ... BCD52-MP-Maple
Contractor
Light ... Included, Optional
with White Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

AW Antique White

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

OB Oiled Bronze

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 5 Blades



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2

See Page 428-430





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency	
4,643	63	74	
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt	

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Included 2x9W LED Bulbs Included

Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 42", 52"

Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....12°

Motor Size (MM) 153 x 13

AMPS (HI Speed) <1

CU. FT. in Carton 1.97

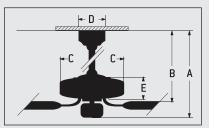
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,073

Energy Guide Wattage 38 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)......81

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Engery Cost*......\$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 18.61" **C:** 11.42" E: 4.28"







^{*}Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.







Aged Bronze Textured Pro Builder 202

Model C202AG

Blade BCD52-AG, Aged Bronze,

Contractor Plus Series

Light. Included, Optional,

Amber Frost Glass

Oiled Bronze Pro Builder 202

Model C2020B

Blade BCD52P-OB-Oiled Bronze

Contractor Plus Series

Light. Included, Optional,

Amber Frost Glass

Aged Bronze Brushed Pro Builder 202

Model C202ABZ

Blade BCD52P-WB6-Walnut **Contractor Plus Series**

.Included, Optional, Light. . . .

Amber Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

AG Aged Bronze Textured

OB Oiled Bronze

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 5 Blades



Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable

UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

4,643 63

o 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies proximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Included 4x9W LED Bulbs Included

Universal Remote Control (Optional)

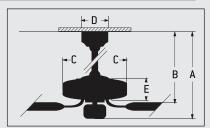
SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 42", 52" Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch.....12° Motor Size (MM) 153 x 13 AMPS (HI Speed) <1 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 15.11 CU. FT. in Carton 1.98 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,127 Energy Guide Wattage 39 Watts Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt).....81

E: 4.28"

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Engery Cost*......\$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 18.58" C: 11.42"















Mhite
Pro Builder 203
Model C203W
Blade. BCD52-W-White,

Blade. . . . BCD52-W-White,
Contractor
Light Included,
White Frost Glass

Blushed Satin Nickel

Pro Builder 203 Model C203BN Blade BCD52-GW

Grey Wood, Contractor ight Included,

White Frost Glass

Aged Bronze Brushed

Pro Builder 203
ModelC203ABZ
BladeBCD52-DOK-Dark
Oak, Contractor
LightIncluded,

White Frost Glass

Oiled Bronze Pro Builder 203

Model C2030B
Blade . . . BCD52P-WB6
Walnut, Contractor
Light Included,
White Frost Glass

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Brushed Polished Nickel Pro Builder 203

Model C203BNK
Blade. BCD52-WB6-Walnut,
Contractor

Light Included,
White Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

AW Antique White

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

OB Oiled Bronze

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 5 Blades (See Pages 397-401)



Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428





ENERGY INFORMATION

at High Speed

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
4,640	63	74
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

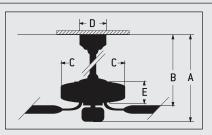
Integrated Amber Frost 4-Light Kit (4x9W LED Bulbs Included)

Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options 42", 52"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch12°
Motor Size (MM)
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 15.11
CU. FT. in Carton 1.98
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)3,127
Energy Guide Wattage 39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Engery Cost*\$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 18.58" **C:** 11.42"

C: 11.42" **E**: 4.28"









△ | Aged Bronze Textured Pro Builder 204

Model **C204AG**

Blade BCD52-WB6-Walnut,

Contractor

Light. Included, Amber Frost Glass

Oiled Bronze Pro Builder 204

Model C2040B

Blade BCD52-OB-Oiled Bronze,

Contractor

Light. Included, Amber Frost Glass

C | Aged Bronze Brushed Pro Builder 204

Model C204ABZ

Blade BCD52-DOK-Dark Oak,

Contractor

Light. Included, Amber Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

AG Aged Bronze Textured

OB Oiled Bronze

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 5 Blades (See Pages 397-401)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow Electricity Use 4,640 63 74

Cubic Feet Per Minute (exclude sights) Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428







Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Included 3x60W Candelabra Bulbs Included

Universal Remote Control (Optional)

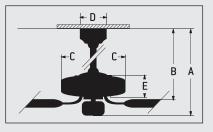
SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 42", 52" Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch.....12° CU. FT. in Carton 1.87 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,147 Energy Guide Wattage 39 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt).....81

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Engery Cost*......\$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 18.58"

E: 4.28"

B: 4" DR - 10.71" **DR** = Downrod







Model C205ABZ

Blade BCD52P-TK7-Teak,

Contractor Plus Series
Light Included, White
Frosted Glass

A | Aged Bronze Brushed Pro Builder 205 B | Oiled Bronze Pro Builder 205

Model C2050B
Blade. BCD52P-GW
Grey Wood, Contractor

Grey Wood, Contractor
Light Included, White
Frost Glass

Flat Black Pro Builder 205

Model C205FB Blade. BCD52-FB-Flat Black,

Contractor
Light Included, White
Frosted Glass

White Pro Builder 205

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Model C205W
Blade. . . . BCD52-WA-White
Washed, Contractor
Light Include , White

Frost Glass

| Brushed Satin Nickel Pro Builder 205

Model C205BN
Blade. . . . BCD52-MA
Mahogany, Contractor
Light Included, White

Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

FB Flat Black

OB Oiled Bronze

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 5 Blades (See Pages 397-401)



.

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2

See Page 426-428





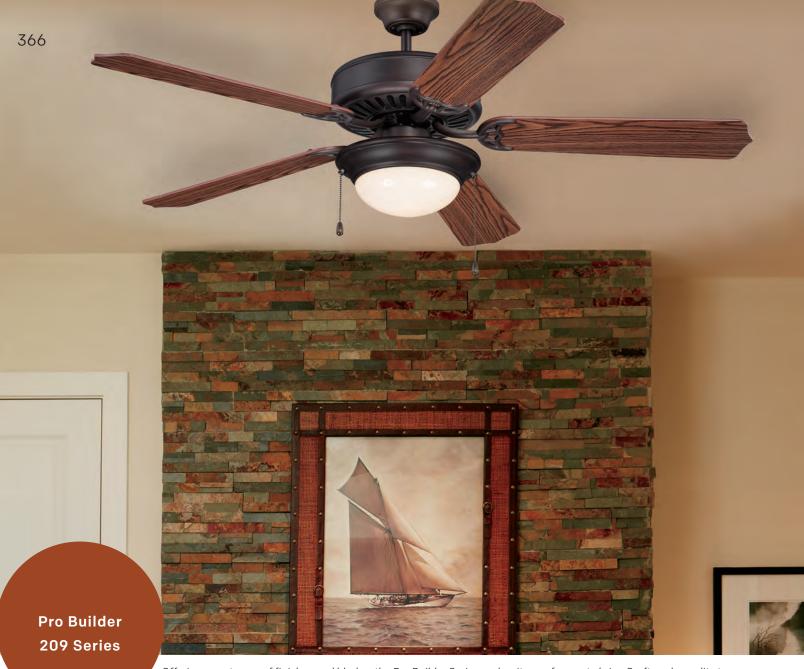
ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow Electricity Use Airflow Efficienc

4,635 63 74

Cubic Feet Per Watts Minute (excludes lights) Minute Per Wat

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Included 2x9W CFL Bulbs Included

Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. 42", 52"

Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....12°

Motor Size (MM) 153 x 13

AMPS (HI Speed) <1

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)............ 13.20

CU. FT. in Carton 1.95

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,063

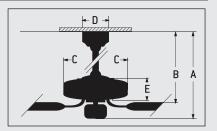
Energy Guide Wattage 38 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt).....81

Energy Guide Estimated

Yearly Engery Cost*.......\$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 17.0" C: 11.42" E: 4.28"















Aged Bronze Brushed Pro Builder 209

Model C209ABZ Blade BCD52-DOK-Dark Oak, Contractor

.Included, Optional, Light..

Opal White Glass

Brushed Polished Nickel Pro Builder 209

Model . . . C209BNK Blade. . . . BCD52-WB6-Walnut,

Contractor . Included, Optional, Light . . .

Opal White Glass

White Pro Builder 209

Model . . . C209W Blade. . . . BCD52-W-White, Contractor

. Included, Optional, Light . . . **Opal White Glass**

Brushed Satin Nickel Pro Builder 209

Model . . . C209BN

Blade. . . . BCD52-BN-Brushed Nickel, Contractor Included, Optional, Light . . . **Opal White Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 5 Blades (See Pages 397-401)



Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428





ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed

Airflow	Electricity Use	Airflow Efficiency
4,517	63	72
Cubic Feet Per Minute	Watts (excludes lights)	Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A modern update of the classic ceiling fan that's been making the rounds in French café society for over a century, Decorator's Choice invites you to sit back and linger over a second cup. The three-speed fan is reversible, promising cool breezes each summer and easy warmth when the days grow short.

Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

FEATURES

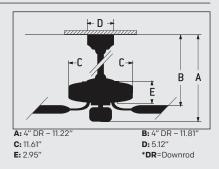
Light Kit (Optional)

Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153 x 12
AMPS (HI Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	14.30
CU. FT. in Carton	1.32
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,320
Wattage	63 Watts
Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)	. 84

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS













Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish





Reversible Dark Oak Blade Finish

A | Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Decorator's Choice

Model DCF52BNK5
Blade Ash/Mahogany
Light Optional

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

R | Matte White 52" Decorator's Choice

Model . . . DCF52MWW5
Blade. . . . Matte White
Light Optional

C | French Bronze 52" Decorator's Choice

Model . . . DCF52FBZ5
Blade. . . . Dark Oak/Mahogany
Light Optional

AVAILABLE FINISHES

FBZ French Bronze

MWW Matte White

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 408-412)





Complete Light Kits











Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428







A modern update of the classic ceiling fan that's been making the rounds in French café society for over a century, Decorator's Choice invites you to sit back and linger over a second cup. The three-speed fan is reversible, promising cool breezes each summer and easy warmth when the days grow short.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

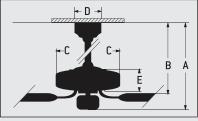
Light Kit Included (Optional) 3 x 40W Candelabra Bulbs Included

Universal Remote Control (Optional)

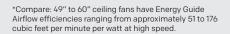
SPECS

Blade Sweep 52"
Number of Blades 5
Blade Pitch12°
Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
AMPS (HI Speed) <1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 16.89
CU. FT. in Carton 1.66
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)4,826
Wattage 57 Watts
Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)85

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR – 19" **C:** 6.02" **E:** 5.75" **B:** 4" DR – 10.5" **D:** 5.12" ***DR**=Downrod









French Bronze 52" Decorator's Choice

Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades

Model DCF52FBZ5C1 Blade Dark Oak/Mahogany Light Included (Optional) with

Alabaster Glass

Matte White 52" Decorator's Choice

Model . . . DCF52MWW5C1 Blade. . . . Matte White

Light Included (Optional) with Alabaster Glass

Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Decorator's Choice

Model . . . DCF52BNK5C1

Blade. . . . Light Maple/Mahogany Light Included (Optional) with

Alabaster Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES **BLADE OPTIONS** LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

FBZ French Bronze

MWW Matte White

Included

Included (Optional)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428







A modern update of the classic ceiling fan that's been making the rounds in French café society for over a century, Decorator's Choice invites you to sit back and linger over a second cup. The three-speed fan is reversible, promising cool breezes each summer and easy warmth when the days grow short.

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

FEATURES

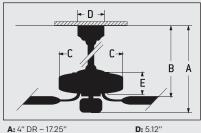
Light Kit Included (Optional) 3 x 60W Candelabra Bulbs Included

Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep	2"
Number of Blades 5	
Blade Pitch12	
Motor Size (MM)	i3 x 13
AMPS (HI Speed) <1	
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 16	.01
CU. FT. in Carton 1.2	26
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)4,	711
Wattage 54	4 Watts
Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)8	7

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 17.25" **B:** 4" DR - 9.75"

C: 11.61"

E: 5" *DR=Downrod











Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish







Reversible Light Maple Blade Finish

French Bronze 52" Decorator's Choice

Model DCF52FBZ5C3 Blade Dark Oak/Mahogany Light. Included (Optional), Frosted, Ribbed Glass Matte White 52" Decorator's Choice

Model . . . DCF52MWW5C3 Blade. . . . Matte White

Light Included (Optional), Frosted, Ribbed Glass Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Decorator's Choice

Model . . . DCF52BNK5C3 Blade. . . . Light Maple/Mahogany Light Included (Optional), Frosted, Ribbed Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

BNK Brushed Polished Nickel

FBZ French Bronze MWW Matte White

Included (Optional)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428







FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings

4" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Light Kit Integrated, 4 x 40W Candelabra Bulbs Included

Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

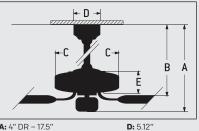
Blade Sweep. 52" Number of Blades 5 Blade Pitch......11° Shipping Wt. (lbs.)........... 18.341 CU. FT. in Carton 1.41 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....3,567 Energy Guide Wattage 46 Watts

C: 11.42"

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt).....78

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Engery Cost*...........\$13

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 17.5" **B:** 4" DR - 11.5"

*DR=Downrod









Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish





Shown with Reversible White Blades



В

Model PD52BN5C4
Blade Ash/White

Light Integrated with White

Alabaster Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Shown with Reversible Ash Blades

Integrated

ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

BN Brushed Satn Nickel

ENERGY INFORMATION at High Speed Airflow Electricity Use Airflow Efficiency 4142 59 70 Cubic Feet Per Wette Minute Fer Watt

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minut per watt at high speed.

Money-Saving Tip: Turn off fan when leaving room

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2

See Page 426-428







An update to traditional "hugger" ceiling fans, the Pro Contemporary Flushmount is smart and savvy, too. Designed for rooms with lower ceilings, the detailing at the top of the housing brings more than a distinctive look. It keeps the fan motor cool for a lifetime of quiet trouble-free operation.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Small Space Flushmount Installation

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)

SPECS

Blade Sweep Options 42", 52"

Number of Blades 5

Blade Pitch.....12°

Shipping Weight 14.5

CU. FT. in Carton 1.1

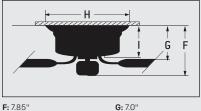
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....2,109

Energy Guide Wattage 36 Watts

Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt).....

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Engery Cost*......\$10

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



I: 4.75"







A | Oiled Bronze Pro Contemporary Flushmount

> Model . . . PFC520B Blade BCD52P-0B Oiled Bronze, Contractor Plus

Light Adaptable, Optional

Antique Brass Pro Contemporary Flushmount

Model . . . PFC52AB
Blade . . . BCD52-CR
Cherry, Contractor

Light Adaptable, Optional

White Pro Contemporary Flushmount

Model PFC52W Blade BCD52-W

White, Contractor Light Adaptable, Optional Brushed Satin Nickel Pro Contemporary Flushmount

Model PFC52BN
Blade BCD52P-LOK
Light Oak, Contractor Plus

Light Oak, Contractor Plus Light Adaptable,

Optional

Brushed Polished Nickel
Pro Contemporary
Flushmount

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AB Antique Brass

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

BNK Brushed Polished Nikel

OB Oiled Bronze

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 5 Blades (See Pages 397-401)



Bowl Light Kits

(see page 408-412)



Complete Light Kits (see page 414-416)



Customize Your Own (see page 416-422)



Additional Airflow Information

4,372
Cubic Feet
Per Minute

1,787
Cubic Feet
Per Minute

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable

UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428







The Pro Universal Hugger was designed for situations where the need for a ceiling fan exceeds the ceiling height - Less than 8" from top to bottom.

FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Small Space Flushmount Installation

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Sold Separately

Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)

Universal Control Available (Optional)

SPECS

blade Sweep Options	42,52
Number of Blades	5
Rlade Pitch	12°

Amps (High Speed)<1 Shipping Weight 14.55

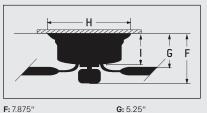
CU. FT. in Carton 6.1

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....2,658

Energy Guide Wattage 40 Watts

Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Engery Cost*......\$11

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



H: 11.0"

I: 5.0"















Brushed Satin Nickel Pro Universal Hugger

Model PUH52BN Blade BCD52P-BN, Brushed

Nickel Contractor Plus

Light. Adaptable, Optional

White Pro Universal Hugger

Model PUH52W Blade BCD52P-W White, Contractor Plus

Light. Adaptable, Optional

Rustic Iron Pro

Universal Hugger Model PUH52RI

Blade BCD52-WWB-Washed Walnut Birch Contractor

Light.... Adaptable, Optional

Antique Brass

Pro Universal Hugger Model PUH52AB

. . .BCD52-WB6 Walnut, Contractor

Light.....Adaptable, Optional

Pro Universal Hugger Model PUH520B

Oiled Bronze

Blade BCD52P-CR Cherry, Contractor Plus

Light.....Adaptable, Optional

AVAILABLE FINISHES

AB Antique Brass

AW Antique White

BN Brushed Satin Nickel

OB Oiled Bronze

RI Rustic Iron

W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 5 Blades (See Pages 397-401)



(see page 408-412)

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits









Additional Airflow Information

High Speed 3,612 **Cubic Feet Per Minute**

Low Speed 1,577 **Cubic Feet** Per Minute

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 426-428









Accessories

Blades Type 1	382	Fitters	416
Blades Type 2	388	Glass	418
Blades Type 3	393	Hardware Adapters	425
Blades Type 4	395	ICS Ordering Guide	427
Blades Type 5	397	Light Kits	414
Bowl Light Kits	408	Outdoor Light Kits	413
Caps	424	Remote Control Systems	428
Ceiling Fan Parts	422	RCI/WCI to UCI	420
Convertible	/.10	Conversion	429
Pendants/Light Kits	412	Specialty Blades	402
Downrods	424		
Fan Finishes	430	Wall Controls	426

Type 1*





Blade Finish

B556C-SB4 56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony



Blade Finish

B556C-SB8 56" Custom Carved Classic Walnut/Vintage Madera



Blade Finish

B556C-CH10 56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Walnut



Blade Finish

B556C-CH2 56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Oak with Aged Bronze Accents



Blade Finish

B556C-WD2

56" Custom Carved Woodward Oak/Walnut



Blade

B554C-WD8

Finish 54" Custom Carved Woodward Walnut/Vintage Madera

Type 1*

CUSTOM CARVED



Blade B556C-OA8

56" Custom Carved Ophelia Walnut/ Finish Vintage Madera

Blade B556C-1

Finish 56" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut



Blade B554C-CT10

Finish 54" Custom Carved Constantina Walnut



Blade B556C-DW

Finish 56" Custom Carved Scalloped Driftwood



Blade B556C-SE1

56" Custom Carved Seville Walnut Finish



B556C-W5 Blade

Finish 56" Custom Carved Wellington Mahogany





Blade Finish

B554PR-DOK 54" Premier Rustic Dark Oak



Blade Finish

B554P-AP 54" Heavy Distressed Premier Aged Pine



Blade Finish

B554PR-OAK 54" Premier Rustic Oak



Blade Finish

B554P-AW 54" Premier Antique White



Blade B554PR-TK7 Finish 54" Premier Rustic Teak



Blade

B554P-BW Finish 54" Premier Blackwood



Blade Finish

B554PR-WAL 54" Premier Rustic Walnut



Blade Finish

B554P-GW 54" Premier Greywood



Blade B554P-CH9 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Cherry Finish



Blade B554P-OAK 54" Premier Oak Finish



Blade B554P-DOK 54" Premier Hand Scraped Dark Oak Finish



Blade B554P-TK7 Finish 54" Premier Teak



Blade B554P-WAL Finish 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut



Blade B554PD-OAK Finish 54" Premier Distressed Oak



B554PD-TK7 Blade 54" Premier Distressed Teak Finish



B554PD-WAL Blade Finish 54" Premier Distressed Walnut





Blade Finish

B554PD-AW 54" Premier Antique White Distressed



Blade Finish

B554PD-FB 54" Premier Flat Black Distressed



Blade Finish

BSUA56-BHTK 56" Teak/Birch



Blade

BSUA56-CHDW 56" Cherry/Dark Walnut Finish



Blade Finish

BSUA56-MWWA 56" Matte White/White Washed



Blade Finish

BSUA56-TKWN 56" Teak/Walnut



Blade Finish

B548T-OAK 48" Tropic Isle Oak



Blade

B554T-BBO Finish 54" Tropic Isle Oak Bamboo



Blade Finish

B556T-D02

56" Tropic Isle Dark Oak Palm



Blade

B556T-L01

Finish 56" Tropic Isle Light Oak Philodendron

Type 2 CONTOUR SERIES



Blade B552C-AG

Finish 52" Contour Series Aged Bronze Textured



Blade B552C-AW

Finish 52" Contour Series Antique White



Blade B552C-BN

Finish 52" Contour Series Brushed Nickel



Blade B552C-CR

Finish 52" Contour Series Cherry



Blade **B552C-EO**

Finish 52" Contour Series English Oak



Blade B552C-FB

Finish 52" Contour Series Flat Black



Blade B552C-MA

Finish 52" Contour Series Mahogany



Blade B552C-MP

Finish 52" Contour Series Maple

CONTOUR SERIES (Cont'd)



Blade B552C-NA

Finish 52" Contour Series Natural Oak



Blade B552C-OB

Finish 52" Contour Series Oiled Bronze



Blade

B552C-PCN

Finish 52" Contour Series Pecan



Blade B552C-RW3

Finish 52" Contour Series Rosewood



Blade

B552C-TK7 Finish

52" Contour Series Teak



Blade B552C-W

Finish 52" Contour Series White



Blade

B552C-WB6

52" Contour Series Walnut Finish

PLUS SERIES





Blade **B552P-AG**

Finish 52" Plus Series Aged Bronze

Blade B552P-BN

Finish 52" Plus Series Brushed Nickel





Blade **B552P-CR**

Finish 52" Plus Series Reversible Cherry/Rosewood

Blade **B552P-FB**

Finish 52" Plus Series Flat Black





Blade B552P-OB

Finish 52" Plus Series Oiled Bronze

Blade **B552P-W**

Finish 52" Plus Series White



Blade **B552P-WB6**

Finish 52" Plus Series Walnut

STANDARD





Finish 52" Standard Aged Bronze



Blade B544S-AW • B552S-AW • B556S-AW Finish 44", 52", 56" Standard Antique White



Blade **B552S-BN**

Finish 52" Standard Brushed Nickel



Blade B552S-CR

Finish 52" Standard Reversible Cherry/Rosewood



Blade B552S-DOK

Finish 52" Standard Dark Oak



Blade B552S-FB

Finish 52" Standard Flat Black



Blade **B552S-OB • B556S-OB**

Finish 52", 56" Standard Oiled Bronze



Blade B544S-RDL • B552S-RDL

B556S-RDL

Finish 44", 52", 56" Standard Reversible

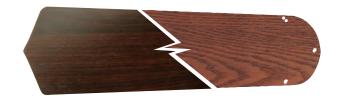
Dark/Light Oak

STANDARD (Cont'd)



Blade B544S-RWA • B552S-RWA • B556S-RWA Finish 44", 52", 56" Standard Reversible

White Washed / White



Blade **B552S-MIA**

Finish 52" Standard Reversible Dark Coffee/Dark Oak



Blade **B552S-W**

Finish 52" Standard White



Blade **B544S-WB6 • B552S-WB6 • B556S-WB6**Finish **44", 52", 56" Custom Wood Walnut**



Blade Finish

B554T-OAW 54" Outdoor Tropic Isle Antique White



Blade

B554T-OLOK Finish 54" Outdoor Tropic Isle Light Oak



OUTDOOR PLUS SERIES



Blade Finish

B552P-OBN

52" Outdoor Plus Series Brushed Nickel



Blade

B552P-OBR

52" Outdoor Plus Series Brown Finish



Blade

B552P-OFB

Finish 52" Outdoor Plus Series Flat Black



Blade

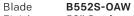
B552P-OWH

Finish

52" Outdoor Plus Series White

Type 3 ABS All-Weather OUTDOOR STANDARD





Finish 52" Outdoor Standard Antique White



Blade B544S-OBR • B552S-OBR Finish 44", 52" Outdoor Standard Brown



Blade B552S-OFB

Finish 52" Outdoor Standard Flat Black



Blade B544S-OLOK • B552S-OLOK
Finish 44", 52" Outdoor Standard Light Oak



Blade B552S-OPO

Finish 52" Outdoor Standard Pickled Oak



Blade **B552S-ORI**

Finish 52" Outdoor Standard Rustic Iron



Blade Finish

B544S-OWH • B552S-OWH 44", 52" Outdoor Standard White



Blade **B552S-OWP**

Finish 52" Outdoor Standard Weathered Pine



Blade Finish

B570PR-DOK 70" Premier Rustic Dark Oak



Blade Finish

B570PR-TK7 70" Premier Rustic Teak



Blade Finish

B570P-WAL 70" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut



Blade Finish

B570PD-WAL 70" Premier Distressed Walnut



Blade Finish

BSUA62-BHTK • BSUA70-BHTK 62", 70" Teak/Birch



Blade Finish

BSUA62-CHDW • BSUA70-CHDW 62", 70" Cherry/Dark Walnut



Blade Finish

BSUA62-RWA • BSUA70-RWA 62", 70" Matte White/White Washed



Blade Finish

BSUA62-TKWN • BSUA70-TKWN 62", 70" Teak/Walnut







Blade **B568C-SE1**

Finish 68" Custom Carved Seville Walnut

Blade **B570C-1**

Finish 70" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut

EPIC 70"



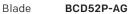
Blade **B570E-OB**Finish **70" Oiled Bronze**



Blade **B570E-WB6** Finish **70" Walnut**

Type 5 CONTRACTOR'S PLUS SERIES





Finish 52" Contractor Plus Series Aged Bronze



Blade BCD52P-AW

Finish 52" Contractor Plus Series Antique White



Blade BCD52P-BN

Finish 52" Contractor Plus Series Brushed Nickel



Blade BCD52P-CR

Finish 52" Contractor Plus Series Cherry



Blade BCD52P-CW

Finish 52" Contractor Plus Series Charred Walnut



Blade BCD52P-DOK

Finish 52" Contractor Plus Series Dark Oak



Blade BCD52P-FB

Finish 52" Contractor Plus Series Flat Black



Blade BCD52P-GW • BCD42P-GW

Finish 52" Contractor Plus Series Greywood

CONTRACTOR'S PLUS SERIES (Cont'd)



Blade BCD52P-LOK

Finish 52" Contractor Plus Series Light Oak



Blade BCD52P-WWB

Finish 52" Contractor Plus Series Washed Walnut

Birch



Blade BCD52P-MA

Finish 52" Contractor Plus Series Mahogany



Blade BCD52P-OB

Finish 52" Contractor Plus Series Oiled Bronze



Blade BCD52P-RW3

Finish 52" Contractor Plus Series Rosewood



Blade BCD52P-TK7

Finish 52" Contractor Plus Series Teak



Blade BCD52P-W

Finish 52" Contractor Plus Series White

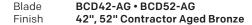


Blade BCD52P-WB6

Finish 52" Contractor Plus Series Walnut

Type 5 **CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD**







Blade BCD52-ASMA Finish 52" Contractor Ash/Mahogany Blade BELN44-ASMA, BCD52-ASMA 44", 52" Contractor Reversible Finish Ash/Mahogany



BCD42-AW • BCD52-AW Blade 42", 52" Contractor Antique White Finish



Blade **BELN52-BLRW** 52" Contractor Reversible Finish Glossy Black/Rosewood



Blade BCD42-BN • BCD52-BN 42", 52" Contractor Brushed Nickel Finish



Blade BCD52-CW 52" Contractor Charred Walnut Finish



BELN44-CWWN Blade Finish 44" Contractor Reversible **Charred Walnut/Walnut**



BCD42-CR • BCD52-CR Blade Finish 42", 52" Contractor Cherry

CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD





Blade Finish

BCD42-DOK • BCD52-DOK 42", 52" Contractor Dark Oak

Blade

BCD42-FB • BCD52-FB Finish 42", 52" Contractor Flat Black





Blade Finish

BCD52-GW

52" Contractor Greywood

Blade Finish

BCD42-LOK • BCD52-LOK 42", 52" Contractor Light Oak





Blade Finish

BCD52-MA

52" Contractor Mahogany

Blade Finish

BCD42-OB • BCD52-OB 42", 52" Contractor Oiled Bronze





Blade Finish

BCD52-PEC

52" Contractor Pecan

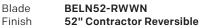
Blade Finish

BCD52-RW3

52" Contractor Rosewood

CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD





Rosewood/Walnut



Blade BCD52-TK7

Finish 52" Contractor Teak



Blade BCD42-W • BCD52-W Finish 42", 52" Contractor White

BELN44-WH Blade Finish 44" Contractor White

BCD52-WA Blade Finish 52" Contractor White Washed



Blade BCD42-WB6 • BCD52-WB6 42", 52" Contractor Walnut Finish



Blade BCD52-WWB

52" Contractor Washed Walnut Birch Finish

MOBI/LIMERICK





Blade Finish

BMOB60-CF Carbon Fiber

Blade Finish

BMOB60-GW Greywood





Blade Finish

BMOB60-MAH Mahogany

Blade Finish

BMOB60-WAL Walnut

SONNET





Blade Finish

BSON52-CA • BSON60-CA • BSON70-CA Clear Acryllic

Blade Finish

BSON52-GW • BSON60-GW • BSON70-GW Greywood





Blade Finish BSON52-LOK • BSON60-LOK • BSON70-LOK Light Oak

Blade Finish BSON52-WAL • BSON60-WAL • BSON70-WAL Walnut

RICASSO



Blade BRIC60-BN Finish Brushed Nickel



Blade BRIC60-DM Finish Dark Mahogany



Blade BRIC60-DW Finish Driftwood



Blade BRIC60-OB Finish Oiled Bronze



Blade BRIC60-WAL Finish Walnut

Specialty Blades CAVALLO



Blade BCVL100-Walnut Finish Walnut

KATANA





Blade B Finish R

BKAT72-ROAK Rustic Oak

Blade **BKAT72-TI** Finish **Titanium**



Blade **BKAT72-WLN** Finish **Walnut**

MONDO



Blade BMND72 -Black • BMND54 -Black

Finish Black



Blade BMND72 -Blue • BMND54 -Blue Finish Blue



Blade Finish BMND72 -BNK • BMND54 -BNK Brushed Nickel Blade

BMND72 - Citron • BMND54 - Citron

Finish Citron

MONDO (CONT'D)



••

Blade BMND72 - ESP • BMND54 - ESP Finish Espresso

Blade BMND72 - Lavender • BMND54 - Lavender Finish Lavender





Blade BMND72 -Lime • BMND54 -Lime Finish Lime

Blade BMND72 -Tangerine • BMND54 -Tangerine Finish Tangerine



Blade BMND72 - White • BMND54 - White

Finish White

COLOSSUS





Blade BCOL72-Black • BCOL96-Black Finish Black

Blade BCOL72-Blue • BCOL96-Blue Finish Blue

COLOSSUS (CONT'D)





Blade BCOL72-BP • BCOL96-BP Finish Brushed Pewter

Blade BCOL72-Citron • BCOL96-Citron Finish Citron





Blade BCOL72-ESP • BCOL96-ESP Finish Espresso

Blade BCOL72-Lavender • BCOL96-Lavender Finish Lavender





Blade BCOL72-Lime • BCOL96-Lime Finish Lime

Blade BCOL72-Purple • BCOL96-Purple Finish Purple





Blade Finish BCOL72-Tangerine • BCOL96-Tangerine Tangerine

Blade Finish BCOL72-White • BCOL96-White White

ELEGANCE BOWL LIGHT KITS



MODEL	FINISH	GLASS/SHADE	SIZE	LAMPING	LED SPECS
A LKE201WF-LED	ABZ,BNK,ESP,W (Caps Included)	White Frost	11.87"W x 4.51"H	2 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
B LKE301AF-LED	AF, WF	AF-Amber Frost WF-White Frost	11.81"W x 4.71"H	3 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80
C LKE302AF-LED	AF,WF	AF-Amber Frost WF-White Frost	12"W x 5"H	3 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80
D LKE303WF-LED	ABZ,BNK,ESP,W (Caps Included)	WF-White Frost	11.87"W x 4.51"H	2 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
E LK104-(Finish)-LED	ABZ,BNK,W,ESP	Cased Frost White	12.5"W x 3"H	1-22 Watt LED Included	Color Temp: 2700K, CRI: 65, Lumens: 1300
F LK105-(Finish)-LED	ABZ,BNK,W,ESP	Cased Frost White	12.5"W x 3"H	1-22 Watt LED Included	Color Temp: 2700K, CRI: 65, Lumens: 1300
G LKH2LKH2020- (finish)-LED	BN, OB, W	Cased Frost White Opal	12.5"W x 5"H	2 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
H LK207-(finish)-LED	BN, OB, SS, W	Opal Frost (BN, SS, W) Amber Frost (OB)	13.7"W x 4.5"H	2 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80

ELEGANCE BOWL LIGHT KITS (Cont'd)



	MODEL	FINISH	GLASS/SHADE	SIZE	LAMPING	LED SPECS
1	LKE53-(Finish)-LED LKE53-(Finish)-NRG	AB, AG, AW, BN,FB, OB, PB, RI,SS, W	Cased White	11.0"W x 5.5"H	2 x 9 Watt LED 2 GU 24 CFL, 13 Watt (Included)	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
J	ZELK-(finish)-LED)	SS,OBG	SS-Opal Frost OBG-Amber Frost	10"W x 5.25"H	2 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 1500Lumens, CRI 80
K	ELK126-11	ABZ,AN,BB,CS,MG, SDS,WW (Includes all 7 Finial Finishes in each box)	Alabaster	13"W x 6"H	2 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
L	ELKT126-11	ABZ,AN,BB,CS,MG, SDS,WW (Includes all 7 Finial Finishes in each box)	Tea Stain	13"W x 6"H	2 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
М	ECK113-2	ABZ,AN,BB,BCW, MBK, WW (Includes all 6 Finial Finishes in each box)	Alabaster	13"W x 8"H	3-40 Watt Candelabra Bulbs Included	
N	LKE60LED LKE60-NRG	W	White Swirl	13.25"W x 6"H	2 x 9 Watt LED 2 GU 24 CFL, 13 Watt (Included)	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
0	LK24-OB-WG-LED	ОВ	White Glass	13"W x 6"H	2 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
Р	LK24 -(Finish)- LED	AG, BN-White Glass	Antique Scavo, White Glass	13"W x 6"H	2 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80

LKE305-AG-LED

LK16LED

LK16-NRG

LKE49LED

LKE49-NRG

WXLLK-TS-LED

LKE305CFL-AG-NRG

Aged Bronze

AG, FW, TS

Tea Stained Glass

Alabaster w/

Antler Surround

White Frost

Brown Alabaster

11.25"W x 5.5"H

12"W x 7.5"H

3.7"W x 7.6"H

13.25"W x 6"H

ELEGANCE BOWL LIGHT KITS (Cont'd)



2 x 9 Watt LED

2 GU 24 CFL (Included-Each Model)

2 x 9 Watt LED

2 GU 24 CFL, 13 Watt (Included)
LED Puck, 13 Watt,

Included

2 x 9 Watt LED

2 GU 24 CFL, 13 Watt (Included)

3000K Color Temp,

1500 Lumens, CRI 80

3000K Color Temp,

1500 Lumens, CRI 80

Color Temp: 3000K, CRI: 80,

Lumens: 1250

3000K Color Temp,

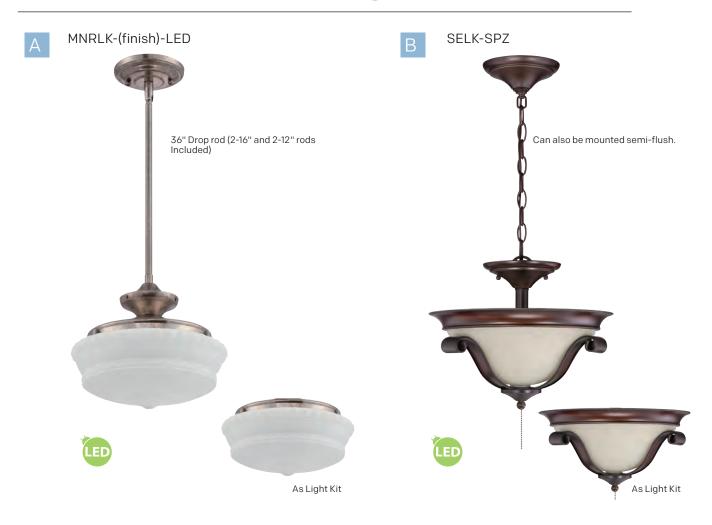
1500 Lumens, CRI 80



	MODEL	FINISH	GLASS/SHADE	SIZE	LAMPING	LED SPECS
А	LK115LED LK115-NRG	AF	AF-Amber Frost	10.75"W x 7.75"H	2 x 9 Watt LED 2 GU 24 CFL, 13 Watt (Included)	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
В	LK215LED LK215-NRG	W	Alabaster	10.75"W x 7.75"H	2 x 9 Watt LED 2 GU 24 CFL, 13 Watt (Included)	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
	LKE315LED	WF	White Frost	12.05"W 6.05"H	2 x 9 Watt LED 2 GU 24 CFL, 13 Watt (Included)	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
D	LK715LED	-	Tea-Stained	10.75"W x 7.75"H	2 x 9 Watt LED 2 GU 24 CFL, 13 Watt (Included)	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
Е	LK415LED	WF, Clear Seeded	White Frost, Clear Seeded	12.05"W 6.05"H	2 x 9 Watt LED 2 GU 24 CFL, 13 Watt (Included)	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
F	LK103LED LK103-NRG	Antique Linen	Antique Linen	12.1"W x 3.0"H	2 x 9 Watt LED 2 GU 24 CFL, 13 Watt (Included)	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
	LK206LED LK206-NRG	AG, OB Caps Included	Sunset	12"W x 6"H	2 x 9 Watt LED 2 GU 24 CFL, 13 Watt (Included)	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
Н	LK5-(Finish)-NRG	BN, OB, W	Alabaster Swirl	9.75"W x 6"H	2 GU 24 CFL, 13 Wattt Included	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80



Convertible Pendants/Light Kits



•	MODEL	FINISH	GLASS/SHADE	SIZE	LAMPING	LED SPECS
Н	LK14LED LK14NRG	-	Alabaster	12"W x 5.5"H	2 x 9 Watt LED 2 GU 24 CFL, 13 Watt (Included)	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
1	LK3-W-LED	ABZ,AN,BNK,WW	White Opal	9"W x 7.25"H	2 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
	MNRLK-(finish)-LED	TS, OBG	White Opal	10.75"W x 7.75"H	2 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
В	SELK-SPZ	Spanish Bronze	Creamy Frosted	13.75"W x 14"H	2 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80

Bowl Light Kits OUTDOOR BOWL KITS



	MODEL	FINISH	GLASS/SHADE	SIZE	LAMPING	LED SPECS
А	OLK215LED	W	Alabaster	10.75"W x 7.75"H	2 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
В	OLK715LED	-	Tea-Stained	10.75"W x 7.75"H	2 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
	ELK-PAP-1ABZ	ABZ	Pineapple	13.25"W x9"H	2 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80
D	LK984-(Finish)	GV, AGV, BR, FB, RI, ABZ	No Glass	12"W x 6.5"H	1x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 750 Lumens, CRI 80
Е	OLK67-(Finish)-LED	OB, RI	Frost	12"W x 10"H	1x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 750 Lumens, CRI 80
F	OLK200-(Finish)-LED	ABZ, BR, FB, RI, W	Clear Water	10.47"W x6.3"H	1x9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 750 Lumens, CRI 80
	OLK13-(Finish)-LED	BR, FB, GV, RI, W	Frost	14.5"W x 10"H	1x9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 750 Lumens, CRI 80
Н	OLK3-(Finish)-LED	ABZ, AGV, AW, BR, ESP, FB, GV, OB, RI, W, MBK	Cased White	9"W x 6.5"H	1 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 750 Lumens, CRI 80

Light Kits























MODEL	FINISH	GLASS/SHADE	SIZE	LAMPING	LED SPECS
A ECK898AV	AG, AO, AV, AWD	Three Silk Shades	17.5"W x 9.5"H	3 Candelabra Base, 40 Watt, Included	
B LK35-(Finish)-LED	AG, BU, OB (OB-White Glass & Antique Scavo)	Antique Scavo, White Glass	14.5"W x 8.25"H	3 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80
C LK44-AG-LED	AG	Antique Scavo	23"W x 8.25"H	3 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80
D LK47-(Finish)-LED	AG, DCVM	Antique Scavo White Glass (MBS)	17.5"W x 6.25"H	3 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80
E LK49-AG-LED	AG, AWD	Tea-Stained - AG Amber Frost - AWD	17"W x 8.75"H	3 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80
F LK50-AO-LED	АО	Amber Frost	17"W x 8.75"H	3 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80
G LK50-PR-LED	PR	Antique Scavo	17"W x 8.75"H	3 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80
H LK50-AO-WG-LED	АО	White Glass	17"W x 8.75"H	3 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80

Light Kits UNIVERSAL



-	MODEL	FINISH	GLASS/SHADE	SIZE	LAMPING	LED SPECS
-1	LK400-(Finish)-LED LK400CFL-OB-WG	AG, OB w/Tea Stained & OB w/White Glass	Tea Stained, Whte Glass	19.25"W x 7.75"H	4 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80
J	LK401-(Finish)-LED	BN, W	Alabaster	23"W x 7.25"H	4 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80
K	LK402-(Finish)-LED	AG,OB	Tea Stained	18.75"W x 8.25"H	4 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 750 Lumens, CRI 80
L	LK403-BN-LED	BN	Alabaster	18.75"W x 8.25"H	4 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80
М	LK406-LED-BN	BN	Alabaster	19"W x 7.75"H	4 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80
N	LK405-(Finish)-LED	AG,OB	Tea Stained	19"W x 7.75"H	4 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80
	LK404-W-LED	W	White	9 - 16"W x 6.25"H Fully Extended	4 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80

Light Kits UNIVERSAL





Fitters UNIVERSAL FITTERS









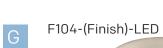
•	MODEL	FINISH	GLASS/SHADE	SIZE	LAMPING	LED SPECS
Р	LK37-(Finish)-LED	AG, OB, SPZ-Amber Frost Glass Only	Antique Scavo	14.5"W x 8.25"H	5 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 3750 Lumens, CRI 80
Q	LK37-OB-WG-LED	ОВ	White	14.5"W 8.25"H	5 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 3750 Lumens, CRI 80
	F425-(Finish)-LED	AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH, FB, OB, PB, W	-	11.75"W x 4"H	4 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80
В	F430-AG-LED	AG	-	17.25"W x3.5"H	4 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80
С	F440-(Finish)-LED	AG, AW, BN, OB,W	-	13.5"W x 3.25"H	4 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80
D	F545-(Finish)-LED	AB,AG,AW,BN,OB	-	12.5"W 6"H	4 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80

Fitters UNIVERSAL FITTERS

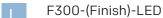


F400-(Finish)-LED























		•				
•	MODEL	FINISH	GLASS/SHADE	SIZE	LAMPING	LED SPECS
Е	F400-(Finish)-LED	AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, BR, CH, FB, OB, PB, PT, RI, SS, W	-	12"W x 4.75"H	4 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80
F	F400L-(Finish)	AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH, FB, OB, PB, PT, W	-	12"W 4.75"H	4 Candelabra Base,40 Watt Included	
	F104-(Finish)-LED	BN, FB, OB, PLN, W	-	4.25"W x 1.25"H	1x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 750 Lumens, CRI 80
Н	F300L-(Finish)	AB, ABZ, AG, AW,BN, BNK, CH, FB, OB,PB, W	-	6.5"W x3"H	3 Candelabra Base,60 Watt Included	
	F300-(Finish)-LED	AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH, FB, OB, PB, W	-	6.5"W x 3"H	3 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80
J	F525-(Finish)-LED	AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH, FB, OB, PB, W	-	11.75"W x 4"H	5 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included	3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80
K	F405L-(Finish)	AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH, FB, OB,PB, W	-	6.5"W x 3"H	4 Candelabra Base,40 Watt Included	

Glass 2 1/4" GLASS



Glass 104
Finish Antique Scavo Bell
Height 4.875"
Width 6.0"



Glass 106
Finish Tea-Stained
Height 4.5"
Width 4.75"



Glass 108
Finish Alabaster Swirl
Height 4.5"
Width 4.75"



Glass 110
Finish Alabaster Swirl
Height 4.75"
Width 5.125"



Glass 115
Finish Small Bell - Caramel Speck
Height 5.0"
Width 5.5"



Glass 163
Finish Brown Swirl Alabaster
Height 4.4375"
Width 5.625"



Glass 195
Finish Alabaster Frost
Height 4.635"
Width 4.625"



Glass 195-G
Finish Acid-Etched Frosted
Height 5.04"
Width 5.04"



Glass 199
Finish Frost Seeded
Height 5.0"
Width 5.0"



Glass 244-G
Finish Frost with Clear
Height 5"
Width 5.25"



Glass 261
Finish White Bell
Height 4.875"
Width 5.25"



Glass 317
Finish Clear Starburst
Height 4"
Width 6"



Glass 346 Finish Frosted/Clear Height 5.25" Width 5.25"



Glass 391 Finish Clear/Seeded Height 4.6" Width 4.75"



Glass 411 Finish Alabaster Height 4.75" Width 3.75"



Glass 411W
Finish Frosted Matte White
Height 5.75"
Width 4"



Glass 503 Finish Frosted Height 4.17" Width 5.6"



Glass 505
Finish Frosted/Ribbed
Height 4.5"
Width 4.75"

Glass 2 1/4" GLASS



Glass 507

Frosted Leaf Pattern Finish Height 4.25"

5.25" Width



Glass 635A Alabaster Finish Height Width 4.75"

5.375"



Glass 635AF Amber Frost Finish Height 4.625" 4.625" Width



635AMA Glass Finish **Amber Alabaster** 4.75" Height 5.375" Width



635C Glass Finish Hammered/Clear 4.75" Height Width 5.375"



635T Glass Finish **Tea-Stained** 4.75" Height Width 5.375"



635WF Glass White Frost Finish Height 4.75" Width 5.375"



755C Glass Finish **Clear Ribbed** Height 4.5" Width 4.75"



757C Glass Finish **Clear Ribbed** 4.76" Height Width 4.34"

Glass 2 1/4" GLASS



Glass 758F
Finish Frosted Ribbed
Height 4.76"
Width 4.34"



Glass 778
Finish Frosted
Height 4.75"
Width 4.5"

4" GLASS



Glass K068
Finish White Globe
Height 7.0"
Width 9"



Glass K088
Finish White
Height 8"
Width 7.75"



Glass 405 Finish Baseball Height 7.75" Width 7.5"



Glass 406
Finish Soccer Ball
Height 7.75"
Width 7.5"

Ceiling Fan Parts





CF-BS Item No. 43401 Bright Brass Blade Screws (Not for use with Builder Fans)





PCC-(finish) Item No. 41064 Beaded Chain Connectors Featured Finish: Bright Brass Finishes: AB, BB, CH, FB, WW





C3-(finish)
Item No. 41019
36" Beaded Chain
Featured Finish: Bright Brass
Finished: AB, BB, CH, WW





C6-(finish)
Item No. 43412
72" Beaded Chain
Featured Finish: Bright Brass
Finished: AB, BB, CH, WW



TSS-300Single Capacitor Speed Fan Switch



TSS-302Dual or Triple Capacitor Speed Fan Switch



TSS-402 Quad Speed Fan Switch



RP-23 Fan Reverse Switch, 6 wW ires

Ceiling Fan Parts



OFS-100 ON/OFF Light Kit Switch



OFS-200 3-Way Light Kit Switch



4565UF **Triple Capacitor**



45UF Single Capacitor





2" Replacement Hanger Ball

Model-Finish RP-35M-(Finish)

Finish Option BL, W

Fits most fans and is to be used with 1/2" diameter downrods.



45678UF **Quad Capacitor** For SUA fans - four speed pullchain.



Coupler

Model-Finish COUPLER-(Finish)

Finish Option AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AO, AV, AW, BN,

BNK, BR, BU, CB, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, PR, PT,

RI, SPZ, TI, TS, W



Cathedral Adapter* (for use with up to 32° slope)

Model-Finish 45AD-(Finish) Finish Option AB,FB, PB, W

Downrods - 1/2" Diameter



Downrod Options 50/50 - Threaded on one end, smooth on the other.

Model Number	Length	Diameter	Finish Options
DR3 (Finish)	3"	1/2"	AB, AN, AO, ABZ, AG, AGV, AW, BCP,BN, BNK, BR, BU, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GV, OB, PB, RI, SPZ, TS, W
DR4 (Finish)	4"	1/2"	AB, AG, AGV, AO, AW, BCP, BN, BNK, BU, CH, DC, ESP, GBK, OB, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, TS, W
DR6 (Finish)	6"	1/2"	AB, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BCP, BN, BNK, BR, BU, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, OB, PB, PR, RI, SC, SPZ, TI, TS, W
DR8 (Finish)	8"	1/2"	AGV, AO, BCP, GV, OB, SPZ, TS
DR12 (Finish)	12"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BNK, BR, BU, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, TI, TS, W
DR14 (Finish)	14"	1/2"	AO, BCP, PR
DR18 (Finish)	18"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BNK, BR, BU, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, TI, TS, W
DR24 (Finish)	24"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BNK, BR, BU, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, PR, RI, SC, SPZ, TI, TS, W
DR36 (Finish)	36"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BCP, BN, BNK, BR, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GV, LB, OB, OI, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, TS, W
DR48 (Finish)	48"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BNK, BR, BU, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, MWW, OB, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, TI, TS, W
DR60 (Finish)	60"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BNK, BU, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, MWW, OB, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, TI, W
DR72 (Finish)	72"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BNK, BR, BU, ESP, FB, GBK,GV, MWW, OEPB, PR, RI, SPZ, TI, W

Caps



Light Kit 1 Hole Metal Cap

Model Finish RP-3801(Finish)

Description Light Kit 1 Hole Cap, Nut & Finial

Finish AB, ABZ, AG, AO,
Option AW, BN, BNK, BR,
BU, FB, GV, OB, PB,
PR,PT, RI, RT, W



Light Kit 1 Hole Glass Cap

Model-Finish Finish Option
RP-3810-1 Alabaster Swirl
RP-3811-1 Clear (Shown)
RP-3812-1 Frosted
RP-3813-1 Frosted Opal
RP-3814-1 Sandstone
RP-3815-1 Tea-Stained



Light Kit 2 Hole Metal Cap

Model Finish RP-3802(Finish)
Finish AB, ABZ, AG, AO,
Option AW, BN, BNK, BR,
BS, BU, FB, GV,
OB, PB, PR, PT,
RI, RT, W



Light Kit 2 Hole Glass Cap

Model-Finish	Finish Option
RP-3810-2	Alabaster Swirl
RP-3811-2	Clear (Shown)
RP-3812-2	Frosted
RP-3813-2	Frosted Opal
RP-3814-2	Sandstone
RP-3815-2	Tea-Stained

Hardware Adapters







Close Mount Adapter

Model-Finish CMA-(Finish)

 Model C52, C201-209, CC52, CCU52, CI52,

 Availability
 CIU52, C052, MI52, OMI52, PI30

 Finish Option
 AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AO, AW, AWD, BN,

BNK, FB, OB, PB, PT, RI, W

Dia. & Height 5.125" D X 2.5" H

Anti-Sway Device

Model-Finish ASAD-(Finish)

Finish Option AG, AW, BR, FB, GV, OB, RI, W

(Not for use with Twisted Down Rods)



Slope Ceiling Adapter-45°

Model-Finish SA130-(Finish)

Finish Option AB, ABZ, AG, AGV,

AN, AO, AW, BC,BCW, BN (Satin Nickel), BNK, BP, BR,CH, ESP, FB,GV,MBK,OB, PB, PLN, PR, PT, RI, SDS,

W



Flushmount Adapter

Model-Finish AD101-(Finish)
Finish Option BN, OB, W

(Converts Bowl Light Kit to a Semi-Flushmount Light Fixture)

Wall Controls





















Model	Light Control	Fan Control	With Pre-set	With Faceplate	Rotary	Slide	Single Pole	3-Way	Wires	Amps	Watts	Features
CM-601L	full range		х			х	х	х	2 or 3		600	AL and W; backlit LED preset indicator
CM-4SDH		4 spd		Х	х		х		2	1.5		AL, IV and W
CM-4SDH-5		4 spd		Х	х		х		2	5.0		
CM-RTF-AL		4 spd			х		х		2	1.5		
CM-RTF-W		4 spd			х		х		2	1.5		
CM-601F		3 spd	x	х		х	х	х	2 or 3	1.5		
CM6AL		4 spd		Х		х	х		2	1.25		for motor sizes not to exceed 188x22
CM6W		4 spd		Х		х	х		2	1.25		for motor sizes not to exceed 188x22
CM-3SSDC-AL	3 preset levels	3 spd				х	х		3	1.5	300	3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
CM-3SSDC-W	3 preset levels	3 spd				Х	х		3	1.5	300	3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
CM-RTD-AL	full range	4 spd	х		х		х		3	1.5	300	3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
CM-RTD-W	full range	4 spd	x		х		х		3	1.5	300	3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
CM-7AL	full range	4 spd		Х		Х	х		3	1.25	300	3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
CM-7W	full range	4spd		Х		Х	х		3	1.25	300	3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
CM-7AL-LED	full range	4 spd		х		Х	х		3	1.25	300	engineered for smooth LED light dimming
CM-7W-LED	full range	4 spd		х		Х	х		3	1.25	300	engineered for smooth LED light dimming
CM-8AL	on/off toggle	3 spd		х		Х	х		3	1.25	500	3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
CM-8W	on/off toggle	3 spd		Х		Х	Х		3	1.25	500	3-wire installation for separate fan and light control

AL-Almond

IV-Ivory

W-White

ICS Ordering Guide

Kit Supplied with Sender, Receiver and Fan Switch Housing

ICS Conversion Kit:

A Replacement Hub converts a Fan to an ICS system. Fan speed adjustment, direction and light intensity (for non-CFL lamps). See Ordering Guide below for the system that's right or you.





ICS Wall/Remote Control System:

- 3 Speed Fan Control and Reverse
- Light On/Off or 300 Watt Full Range Dimmer (Dimming feature for non-CFL lamps)
- 1.5 Amp (One Fan per Control System)
- ICS Wall Control with 3 Decorator Style Faceplate Inserts (Almond, White, Black)
- ICS CLAMSHELL included to Convert your Wall Control to a Hand-Held Remote Control
- Replacement Hub Included
- Additional Wall Controls and Clamshells Available
- 1-12V Battery Included
- Large Decorator Style Switch Plate Included (White)
- See Ordering Guide for Series Availability

Full Learning or Partial Learning System.

ICS = Full Learning System: Both transmitter and receiver have no DIP switches and transmitters are assigned a unique identifier code.

ICS2 = Partial Learning System: Transmitter has traditional 4 DIP switches but receiver has learning function to learn the switch setting of the transmitter.

New Clamshell system allows one transmitter to function as either a wall control or a hand-held remote control. Just add the CLAMSHELL-ICS to either the ICS-WALL (Full Learning) or ICS2-WALL (Partial Learning) to create your Hand-Held Remote Control. Up to 3 ICS transmitters can be used in conjunction with the ICS conversion system.

Model	Series	ICS Remote Kit	Component 1	Component 2	Component 3	Component 5
AT52	American Tradition	AT-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	AT-MODULE-ICS	AT-9(Finish)-ICS
CP52	Chaparral	CP-ICS2-(Finish)	ICS2-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	RT52-MODULE-ICS2	CP-9(Finish)-ICS2
CV52	Cordova	CV-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	CXL-MODULE-ICS	CV-9(Finish)-ICS
CXL52	CXL	CXL-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	CXL-MODULE-ICS	CXL-9(Finish)-ICS
K52	Kona Bay	K52-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	K52-MODULE-ICS	K52-9(Finish)-ICS
ME52	Metro	ME-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	ME-MODULE-ICS	ME-9(Finish)-ICS
MI52	Mia	MI-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	CXL-MODULE-ICS	MI-9(Finish)-ICS
OA52	Ophelia	OA-ICS2-(Finish)	ICS2-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	RT52-MODULE-ICS2	OA-9(Finish)-ICS2
RT52	Riata 52"	RT-ICS2-(Finish)	ICS2-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	RT52-MODULE-ICS2	RT-9(Finish)-ICS2
T052	Toscana	TO-ICS2-(Finish)	ICS2-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	TO52-MODULE-ICS2	TO-9(Finish)-ICS2
WD52	Woodward	WD-ICS2-(Finish)	ICS2-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	RT52-MODULE-ICS2	WD-9(Finish)-ICS2
ZE56	Zena	ZE-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	CXL-MODULE-ICS	ZE-9(Finish)-ICS

Remote Control Systems



IDC Remote & Wall Control System

Model-Finish IDC Finish Opt. AL, BLK, W

Includes Handset,

or Wall Control, 12V Battery & Canopy Mount Receiver, 6 Speeds

Watts/Amps 1.5 Amp/300 Watt

Dimmer



UCI Wall Control Only

Model-Finish UCI-WALL Finish Opt. AL, BLK, BW 2 Wire Installation,

12V Battery Included

Watts/Amps 1.5 Amp/300 Watt





DC System Handset & Wall Control

Model-Finish DC-REMOTE

Finish Opt. BL

12V Battery Included Specs

Model-Finish DC-WALL

Finish Opt. AL, BR, W

2 Wire Installation, Specs

12V Battery Included



Universal Remote & Wall Control System

Model-Finish UCI-2000-2 Finish Opt. AL,BLK, W

Includes Handset

and Wall Control, 12V Battery & Canopy Mount Receiver

Watts/Amps 1.5 Amp/300 Watt

Dimmer

Cannot be Used on Sloped

Ceiling









Universal Remote Control System

Model-Finish UCI-2000

Finish Opt. AL, BLK, W

Includes Handset, Specs

or Wall Control, 12V Battery & Canopy Mount Receiver

Watts/Amps 1.5 Amp/300 Watt

Dimmer

Cannot be Used on Sloped

Ceiling



Model-Finish RDI-103

Specs

WCI-100, Full Range Light Dimmer, No Reverse, 2 Wire Installation (hard

Dimmer

Cannot be Used with Hugger



Universal Handset Only

Model-Finish UCI-REMOTE

Finish Opt.

Specs **Includes Handset**

& 12V Battery

Universal Remote &

Finish Opt. W

Includes RC!- &

wired)

Watts/Amps 1.5 Amp/300 Watt

Fans.





Liquid Crystal Remote Control System

Model-Finish RCI-104

Finish Opt. W Specs

On/Off Memory, Full Range Light Dimmer, No

Reverse, Includes Receiver

Watts/Amps 1.25 Amp/300 Watt

Dimmer



ICS2 Remote, ICS Control System

Model-Finish ICS2-Remote Finish Opt. BLK, W

Fan & Light

Control, 1.5 Amp, Black Wall Control, 300 W Full Range Light Dimmer, 3 Fan Speeds, 3 Preset Timer & Reverse, 112 V Battery Included, One Fan per Remote

Control



UCIXL-2000 Remote **Control System**

Model-Finish UCIXL-2000 BLK, W Finish Opt.

> Includes Handset & 12V Battery,

For motors 188x25mm or larger

Includes Receiver

Cannot be Used on Sloped Ceilina

Specs

RCI / WCI to UCI Conversion New SKU / Image	Description	Comments		Replaces S	KU Image	
UCI-2000	Full Learning with 65K code Wall Control with Handheld Clamshell and Receiver Kit	Includes Wall Control with Black, Almond and White Décor inserts, Large White Décor Switch Plate and Black Clamshell to convert to handheld Remote Control	UC-2000	UC-2000-3	RCI-103	WCI-100 / WCI-100B
UCI-2000-2	Full Learning with 85K code 2-Wall Controls with Handheld Clamshell and Receiver Kit	Includes 2 Wall Controls with Black, Almond and White Décor inserts, Large White Décor Switch Plate and 1 Black Clamshell to convert to handheld Remote Control. 2 Wall Control or 1 Wall Control and 1 Handheld Remote Control configuration	UC-2000-2	RDI-103		
UCI-WALL	Full Learning with 65K code Wall Control battery powered transmitter	Includes Wall Control with Black, Almond and White Décor inserts and Large White Décor Switch Plate	UC-2000-1			
	Full Learning with 85K code Wall Control with Handheld Clamshell battery powered transmitter	Build on Demand Kit with UCI- WALL and ICS-CLAMSHELL				
UCI-REMOTE			UC-2000-4			

Additional RCI / WCI Components

SKU	Description
RCI-104	Light, Fan Speed, No Reverse
WCI-100	wired Transmitter
WCR-100	4 DIP switch Down Light, 3 Fan Speed, Reverse Wall Control
RCR2-100	4 DIP switch Down Light, 3 Fan Speed, Reverse Remote Control
WCR2-100	4 DIP switch Up/Down Light, 3 Fan Speed, Reverse Wall Control
RCR3-100	4 DIP switch Up/Down Light, 3 Fan Speed, Reverse Remote Control
RCA-103	Receiver Kit (model PAP52ABZ5RCDI)

Notes:

Universal Upgrade Kit - convert any pull chain fan to Wall/Remote Control Speed/Light Function

Parts Replacement/Service - Here is the sequence of questions to ask the customer/consumer when dealing with a parts replacement issue on Universal Controls.

1. What is the model of the fan you have?

2. Check the wall control or hand-held receiver and determine if it has traditional 4 DIP switches or no DIP switches. Bear in mind that DIP switches can be located on the side of older model Universal Wall Controls (it may be necessary to pull the wall control out of the junction box to see the DIP switches) or under the battery compartment cover on the back of a hand-held remote: If a DIP switch model is being replaced, we must replace both the transmitter (UCI-WALL or UCI-REMOTE) and receiver (UCI-MODULE). If a Full Learning (NO DIP switch) model is being replaced, you can replace transmitter or receiver components individually.

Programming fans: Cut power to the fan (via wall switch, toggle switch, breaker, as needed). Within 60 seconds, depress and hold the "OFF" button for 5 seconds.

"OFF" button If light kit is present, light will flash twice confirming code sync. UCI



Scan to view video on DC fan remote control operation.

Ceiling Fan Finishes



AB Antique Brass



ABZ Aged Bronze



ABZC Aged Bronze with Highlights



AG Aged Bronze Textured



AGV Aged Galvanized



AGVM Aged Bronze/ Vintage Madera



AN Antique Nickel



AND
Dark Antique
Nickel



AO Athenian Obol



AW Antique White



AWD Antique White/ Distressed



BCP Brushed Copper



BN Brushed Satin Nickel



BNK Brushed Polished Nickel



BR Brown



BU Burnt Sienna



CH Chrome



DCVMDark Coffee/
Vintage Madera



DMIDark Mahogany



ESP Espresso



FB Flat Black



FBZ French Bronze



FW French White



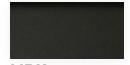
GBK Gloss Black



GV Galvanized Steel



LB Legacy Brass



MBK Matte Black



MWW Matte White



OB Oiled Bronze



OBGOiled Bronze/
Gilded



ORBOiled Rubbed
Bronze



PBPolished Brass



PLN Polished Nickel



PR Peruvian Bronze



RI Rustic Iron

Ceiling Fan Finishes (Cont'd)



SPZ Spanish Bronze



TΙ Titanium



TBC Titanium & Brushed Chrome



TS Tarnished Silver



W and WW White

Finish Code Updates

BC = BNK BP = BN PT = AN SCH = BNK SS = BNK



Appendix

10./	/10	DE 500 MA	700	DEE/DD OAK	70/	DODEOD 40	707
104 106		B552C-MA		B554PR-OAK		BCD52P-AG BCD52P-AW	
108		B552C-MP B552C-NA		B554PR-TK7 B554PR-WAL			
110						BCD52P-BN	
		B552C-OB		B554T-BB0		BCD52P-CR	
115		B552C-PCN		B554T-OAW		BCD52P-CW	
163		B552C-RW3		B554T-OLOK		BCD52P-DOK	
195-G		B552C-TK7		B5556C-SB8		BCD52P-FB	
195		B552C-W		B556-SB4		BCD52P-GW	
199		B552C-WB6		B556C-1		BCD52P-LOK	
244-G		B552P-AG		B556C-CH10		BCD52P-MA	
261		B552P-BN		B556C-CH2		BCD52P-OB	
317		B552P-CR		B556C-DW		BCD52P-RW3	
346		B552P-FB		B556C-OA8		BCD52P-TK7	
391		B552P-OB		B556C-SE1		BCD52P-W	
405		B552P-OBN		B556C-W5		BCD52P-WB6	
406		B552P-OBN		B556C-WD2		BCD52P-WWB	
411		B552P-OBR	393	B556S-AW	391	BCOL72-BLACK	406
411W	419	B552P-OFB	393	B556S-OB	391	BCOL72-BLUE	406
4565UF		B552P-OWH	393	B556S-RDL	391	BCOL72-BP	407
45678UF	423	B552P-W	390	B556S-RWA	392	BCOL72-CITRON	407
45AD-(Finish)	423	B552P-WB6	390	B556S-WB6	392	BCOL72-ESP	407
45UF	423	B552S-AG	391	B556T-D02	387	BCOL72-LAVENDER	407
503	419	B552S-AW	391	B556T-L01	387	BCOL72-LIME	407
505		B552S-BN		B568C SE1		BCOL72-PURPLE	407
507	420	B552S-CR	391	B570C-1	396	BCOL72-TANGERINE	407
635A	420	B552S-DOK		B570P-WAL	395	BCOL72-WHITE	407
635AF		B552S-FB		B570PD-WAL		BCOL96-BLACK	
635AMA		B552S-MIA		B570PR-DOK		BCOL96-BLUE	
635C		B552S-OAW		B570PR-TK7		BCOL96-BP	
635T		B552S-OB		BCD42-AG		BCOL96-CITRON	
635WF		B552S-OBR		BCD42-AW		BCOL96-ESP	
755C		B552S-OFB		BCD42-BN		BCOL96-LAVENDER	
757C		B552S-OPO		BCD42-CR		BCOL96-LIME	
758F		B552S-ORI		BCD42-DOK		BCOL96-PURPLE	
778		B552S-OWH		BCD42-LOK		BCOL96-TANGERINE	
ACA5BNK3		B552S-OWP		BCD42-OB		BCOL96-WHITE	
AD101-(Finish)		B552S-RDL		BCD42-W		BCVL100-GW	
ANI36BNK33		B552S-RWA		BCD42-WB6		BCVL100-LOK	
ANT545WCR		B552S-W		BCD42P-GW		BCVL100-WAL	
ASAD-(Finish)		B552S-WB6		BCD52-AG		BEA48BNK4C1	
AT52		B554C-CT10		BCD52-ASMA		BEL52BNK3-LED	
ATM52_5C		B554C-WD8		BCD52-AW		BELN44-ASMA	
B544S-AW		B554P-AP		BCD52-BN		BELN44-CWWN	
B544S-OBR		B554P-AW		BCD52-CR		BELN44-WH	
B544S-OLOK		B554P-BW		BCD52-CW		BELN52-ASMA	
B552S-OLOK		B554P-CH9	385	BCD52-DOK		BELN52-BLRW	399
B544S-OWH		B554P-DOK		BCD52-GW		BELN52-RWWN	
B544S-RDL		B554P-GW	384	BCD52-LOK	400	BFT52_5C	218
B544S-RWA		B554P-OAK	385	BCD52-MA	400	BKAT72-ROAK	
B544S-WB6	392	B554P-TK7	385	BCD52-OB	400	BKAT72-TI	405
B548T-OAK	387	B554P-WAL	385	BCD52-PEC	400	BKAT72-WLN	405
B552C-AG	388	B554PD-AW	386	BCD52-RW3	400	BL52W	
B552C-AW	388	B554PD-FB	386	BCD52-TK7		BLD52_5C1	340
B552C-BN	388	B554PD-OAK	385	BCD52-W	401	BLD52_5C3	
B552C-CR		B554PD-TK7		BCD52-WA	401	BMND54-BLACK	
B552C-E0		B554PD-WAL		BCD52-WB6		BMND54-BLUE	
B552C-FB		B554PR-DOK		BCD52-WWB		BMND54-BNK	

BMND54-CITRON		CI52		K088		MAR52_4	
BMND54-ESP		CIU52_5		K52		ME52	
BMND54-LAVENDER		CM-3SSC-3(Finish)		KAT72		MGN52	
BMND54-LIME		CM-4SDH-5		KDK56_3		MI52	
BMND54-TANGERINE BMND54-WHITE		CM-6(Finish) CM-601L		KSM52_5		MN44_4 MND54 3	
BMND72-BLACK		CM-7(Finish)		LAV44_4LK-LED LAV52 4LK-LED		MND72_6	
BMND72-BLUE		CM-8(Finish		LAVH52_4		MNR52	
BMND72-BNK		CM-RTD-(Finish)		LIM60		MNRLK-(Finish)-LED	
BMND72-CITRON		CM-RTF-(Finish)		LK14NRG		MNRLK-(Finish)-LED	
BMND72-ESP		CM3SSDC-(Finish)		LK16-NRG		MO56_4	
BMND72-LAVENDER		CM4SDH	426	LK16LED	410	MOB60	
BMND72-LIME		CMA-(Finish)		LK24-(FINISH)-LED	409	MOD60-4	118
BMND72-TANGERINE	406	CN52_5		LK24-OB-WG-LED		MR56_4C1	
BMND72-WHITE		COL72_6		LK35-(Finish)-LED		OA52	188,323
BMOB60-GW		COL96_6		LK37-(Finish)-LED		OFS-100	
BMOB60-MAH		CON48_4C1		LK37-OB-WG-LED		OFS-200	
BMOB60-WAL		Conversion Chart		LK3-W-LED		OLK13-(Finish)-LED	
BRC52_5C		Coupler-(Finish)		LK14LED		OLK200-(Finish)-LEI	
BRD523 BRIC60-BN		CP52		LK44-AG-LED		OLK215LED	
BRIC60-DM		CR52CV52		LK47-(Finish)-LED LK49-AG-LED		OLK3-(Finish)-LED OLK67-(Finish)-LED.	
BRIC60-DW		CXL52		LK5-NRG-(Finish)		OLK715LED	
BRIC60-DW		CYD56 4		LK50 LED-PR		OMI52	
BRIC60-WAL		DA30_3		LK50 -AO-WG-LED		OPXL52	
BRX52_5		DC-Remote		LK50-AO-LED		OV70	
BS0N52-CA		DCEP70		LK103-NRG		PAP52	
BS0N60-CA		DCF52 5		LK103LED		PAR52 4	
BS0N60-CA	402	DCF52_5C1	370	LK104-(FINISH)-LED		PAT64_5	184
BS0N70-CA		DCF52_5C3	372	LK105-(FINISH)-LED	408	PCC-(finish)	422
BSON52-GW	402	DCRT70	194, 290	LK115-NRG	411	PD52_5C4	
BSON52-LOK		DL60		LK115LED		PF52	
BSON52-WAL		Downrods		LK206-NRG		PFC52	
BSON60-GW		DUN52_5		LK206LED		PI30	
BSON60-GW		ECH543		LK207-(Finish)-LED		PIR48_3	
BSON60-LOK		ECK113-2		LK215-NRG		PNB52_5	
BSON60-LOK		ECK898AV		LK215LED		PNR52GV3	
BSON60-WAL BSON70-GW		ELK-PAP-1ABZ ELK126-11		LK400CFL-0B-WG		PPL24_6	
BSON70-GWBSON70-LOK		ELK126-11		LK400-(Finish)-LED LK401-(Finish)-LED		PS5BB4 PUH52	
BSON70-WAL		END52 5C		LK401-(Finish)-LED		PV52	
BSU56-BHTK		END52_50		LK402-(FIIIISII)-LED		RCI-104	. 200, 202
BSU56-CHDW		END52_5PC1		LK404-W-LED		RDI-103	
BSU56-MWWA		END52 5X		LK405-(Finish)-LED		RIC60	
BSU56-TKWN		F104-(Finish)-LED		LK406-BN-LED		RP-23	
BSUA70-BHTK		F300L		LK415LED		RP-35M-(Finish)	
BSUA70-CHDW		F300-(Finish)-LED		LK715LED		RP-3801(Finish)	
BSUA70-RWA		F400L-(Finish)		LK984-(Finish)	413	RP-3802(Finish)	424
BSUA70-TKWN		F400L-(Finish)	417	LKE116LED	410	RP-3810-1	424
BW116_3		F400-(Finish)-LED		LKE116NRG		RP-3810-2	
BW116_3HW		F405L(Finish)		LKE201WF-LED		RP-3811-1	
BW248_6		F425-(Finish)-LED		LKE301AF-LED		RP-3811-2	
BW321_3		F430-AG-LED		LKE302AF-LED		RP-3812-1	
BW414_3		F440-AG-LED		LKE303WF-LED		RP-3812-2	
C201		F525-xx-LED		LKE305CFL-AG-NRG		RP-3813-1	
C202		F545LED FAR14_3W		LKE305-AG-LED LKE315LED		RP-3813-2	
C204		FARI13_3RW		LKE35C-LED		RP-3814-2	
C205		FB60_5		LKE35C-NRG		RP3815-1	
C209		FLD543		LKE49LED		RP3815-2	
C3-(finish)		FRE60-3		LKE49NRG		RT52	
C6-(finish)		FZA52_5C1		LKE53-(FINISH)-NRG		RVF52_5	
C52		GD52_5C		LKE53WF-(FINISH)-L		SA130-(Finish)	
CAV100TI3		HE52_5		LKE60-NRG		SB52_4	
CAV52_5LK14		ICS2-Remote	428	LKE60LED		SE68	
CC52	346	ICS Ordering Guide		LKH2020-(Finish)-LE	D 408	SELK-SPZ	
CCU52		IDC(Finish)	428	L052_3		SELK-SPZ	
Ceiling Fan Finishes		ILU56_2		LW52		SOE54_5	
CES209		JAM52_5-LED		LY52_5		SON52	
CES52		JU54_3		MAJ52_5		SON60	
CF-BS	422	K068	421	MAN52_5C4	216	SON70	52

STE52_5	82
SUA56_5	150, 296
SUA62_5	152, 298
SWY52_5	36
TCE42_5C1	338
TCE52_5C1	336
TEA52_4	120
TEM52_3	26
TG48_3	
TG52_3	74
TIM54	
TMP52_5	42
TMPH44_5	46
TMPH52_5	44
TNT58_3	34
T052	
TOR52_4	
TRD60_4	40
TRI54_3	
TS52	126
TSLK-PT	
TSS-300	
TSS-302	
TSS-402	
UBR52_4-LED	144
UCI-2000-2	
UCI-2000	
UCI-Remote	428
UCI-Remote UCI-Wall	428 428
UCI-Remote UCI-Wall UCIXL-2000	428 428 428
UCI-Remote UCI-Wall UCIXL-2000 UN52_4	428 428 428 132, 266
UCI-Remote UCI-Wall UCIXL-2000 UN52_4 UT56_3M	428 428 428 132, 266 96
UCI-Remote UCI-Wall UCIXL-2000 UN52_4 UT56_3M VE58_3	428 428 428 132, 266 96
UCI-Remote UCI-Wall UCIXL-2000 UN52_4 UT56_3M VE58_3 VG54_2	428 428 428 132, 266 96 96
UCI-Remote UCI-Wall UCIXL-2000 UN52_4 UT56_3M VE58_3 VG54_2 VS60_5	428 428 132, 266 96 88 66
UCI-Remote	428428 132, 266968866122
UCI-Remote	428428428 132, 266968866122328
UCI-Remote	428428428 132, 266968866122328328
UCI-Remote	428428428 132, 266968866122328328328
UCI-Remote	428428428 132, 266968866122328328328328
UCI-Remote	428 428 428 132, 266 96 66 122 328 328 328 328 28
UCI-Remote	428 428 428 132, 266 96 66 122 328 328 328 328 228 328 328
UCI-Remote	428 428 428 132, 266 96 88 66 122 328 328 328 328 28 28 28
UCI-Remote	4284284284289696886612232832832822823019014016, 242
UCI-Remote	42842842842896886612232832832822823019014016, 24218, 244
UCI-Remote	42842842842896886612232832832832823014016, 242 .18, 244
UCI-Remote	4284284289696886612232832832832814016, 24218, 24414, 240
UCI-Remote	428428428428969632832832832823014016,24214,240172
UCI-Remote	4284284284289696886612232832832832814016, 24214, 240172174
UCI-Remote	42842842842896886612232832832823014016, 24218, 244 .14. 240172441
UCI-Remote	4284284284289696886612232832832832814014016, 24214. 24014. 24017440174410
UCI-Remote	







Quick Index Guide

Model No. Order (Fans)

Model No		Model No	Model No
ACA56BNK3		FZA52_5C1	SWY52_5
ANI36BNK33		GD52_5C	TCE42_5C1
ANT545WCR		HE52_5	TCE52_5C1
AT52		ILU56_2	TEA52_4
ATM52_5C		JAM525-LED	TEM52_3
BEA48BNK4C1		JU54_3	TG48_3
BEL52BNK3-LED		K52	TG52_3
BFT52_5C		KAT72	TIM54
BL52W		KDK56_3	TMP52_5
BLD52_5C1		KSM52_5	TMPH44_5
BLD52_5C3		LAV44_4LK-LED	TMPH52_5
BRC52_5C		LAV52_4LK-LED	TNT58_3
BRD523		LAVH52_4	T052
BRX52_5		LIM60	TOR52_4
BW116_3		L052_3	TRD60_4
BW116_3HW		LW52	TRI54_3
BW248_6		LY52_5	TS52
BW321_3		MAJ52_5	UBR52_4-LED
BW414_3		MAN52_5C4	UN52_4
C201		MAR52_4	UT56_3M
C202		ME52	VE58_3
C203		MGN52	VG54_2
C204		MI52	VS60_5
C205		MN44_4	WB242BS2
C209		MND54_3	WB242SC2
C52		MND72_6	WB348TS3
CAV52_5LK		MNR52	WB448GG4
CAV100TI3		M056_4	WC42_5C1
CC52		MOB60	WC42_5C3F
CCU52		MOD60-4	WD52DCVM
CES209		MR56_4C1	WIN56_5
CES52		OA52	WND78_6
CI52		OMI52	WND102_6
CIU52_5		OPXL52	WND120_6
CN52_5		OV70	WSL52_4
COL72_6		PAP52	WSP70_2
COL96_6		PAR52_4	WXL52
CON48_4C1		PAT64_5	YOR52_5
CP52		PD52_5C4	ZE56_5
CR52		PF52	
CV52		PFC52	
CXL52		PI30	
CYD56_4		PIR48_3	
DA30_3		PNB52_5	
DCEP70		PPL24_6	
DCF52_5		PNR52GV3	
DCF52_5C1 DCF52_5C3		PS5BB4	
		PUH52	
DCRT70 DL60		PV52 RIC60	
DUN52_5		RT52	
ECH543 END52 5C		RVF52_5 SB52_4	
END52_50 END52_5P		SE68	
END52_5P END52_5PC1		SOE54_5	
END52_5PG1 END52_5X		SON52	
FAR14_3W		SON60	
FARII13_3RW		SON70	
FB60 5		SUA56_5	
FLD543		SUA62_5	
FRE60-3		STE52_5	
	20	<u> </u>	

					_
Model No					Page
SWY52 5					36
SWY52_5 TCE42_5C1.					338
TCE52_5C1.					774
TCE52_5C1.					100
TEA52_4					. 120
TEM52_3					26
TG48_3					76
TG48_3 TG52_3					74
TIM54					134
TMP52_5		• • •	• • •		42
TMPH44_5.					1.6
TMPH44_5.					40
TMPH52_5 . TNT58_3					44
IN158_3					34
ГО52					. 178
TO52 TOR52_4					12
TRD60_4					40
TRI54 3					68
TS52					126
TS52 UBR52_4-LE					1/. /.
UN52_4 LI				170	244
UNDZ_4				132	, 200
UT56_3M					96
VE58_3					88
VG54_2					66
VS60_5					. 122
VS60_5 WB242BS2					328
WB242SC2					328
WB348TS3.		• • •	• • •	• • • •	328
WB448GG4					720
WC42_5C1.					220
WC42_5CT. WC42_5C3F					220
WD52DCVM					. 190
WIN56_5 WND78 6					.140
WND78_6				. 14	. 240
WND102 6.				. 16	, 242
WND120_6 .				18	, 244
WSI 52 4					172
WSP70_2					4
WXL52					174
YOR52_5					15.4
ZE56 5					. 1 34
ZE3 0_3					oU



650 S Royal Lane • Coppell, TX 75019 • P 1-800-486-4892 • F 877-304-1728

Showroom: Dallas Market Center • Trade Mart, Suite 4902 2100 Stemmons Freeway • Dallas, TX 75207

WWW.CRAFTMADE.COM